# minutes

**Ordinary Meeting of Council** 



Please be advised that the Ordinary Meeting of Council commenced at **6.31pm** on **Tuesday 11 December 2012** in the **Council Chambers**, Administration Centre at 99 Shepperton Road, Victoria Park.

Kypann

ATHANASIOS (ARTHUR) KYRON CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

14 December 2012

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ITEM | TITLE | PAG  | GE NO |
|------|-------|--|-------|
| 1    | OPEN  | ING  | 5     |
| 2    | ANNO  | UNCEMENTS FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER                          | 5     |
| 3    | ATTE  | NDANCE   | 5     |
|      | 3.1   | Apologies  | 6     |
|      | 3.2   | Approved Leave of Absence                                    | 6     |
| 4    | DECL  | ARATIONS OF INTEREST   | 6     |
| 5    | PUBL  | IC QUESTION TIME   | 7     |
| 6    | PUBL  | IC STATEMENT TIME  | 7     |
| 7    | CONF  | IRMATION OF MINUTES  | 7     |
| 8    | PRES  | ENTATIONS  | 8     |
|      | 8.1   | Petitions  | 8     |
|      | 8.1.1 | Burswood Station Train Services                              | 8     |
|      | 8.2   | Presentations (Awards to be given to the Town)               | 9     |
|      | 8.3   | Deputations (Planning / External Organisations)              | 9     |
| 9    | METH  | OD OF DEALING WITH AGENDA BUSINESS                           | 9     |
| 10   | CHIEF | EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS                                    | 10    |
|      | 10.1  | Chief Executive Officer 2012 Performance Review Outcome -    |       |
|      |       | Confidential Item  | 10    |
| 11   | FUTU  | RE LIFE AND BUILT LIFE PROGRAM REPORTS                       | 11    |
|      | 11.1  | 40 (Lot 536) Streatley Road, Lathlain – Demolition and       |       |
|      |       | Construction of Single House                                 | 11    |
|      | 11.2  | 104 – 108 (Lot 1) Star Street, Carlisle – Change of Use from |       |
|      |       | Non-Conforming Use (Multiple Dwellings for Aged or           |       |
|      |       | Dependent Persons) and 3 Grouped Dwellings (Aged or          |       |
|      |       | Dependent Persons) to Non-Conforming Use (Multiple           |       |
|      |       | Dwellings) and 3 Grouped Dwellings                           | 25    |
|      | 11.3  | 106 (Lot 233) Enfield Street, Lathlain – Demolition and      |       |
|      |       | Construction of Single House                                 | 36    |
|      | 11.4  | 35A (Lot 1 , Strata Lot 2) Archer Street (Also Known as 85C  |       |
|      |       | Bishopsgate Street), Carlisle – Unlisted Use (Car Park and   |       |
|      |       | Associated Fencing)  | 52    |

|    | 11.5                             | Strategy for Progressing Strategic Projects – Confidential   |     |
|----|----------------------------------|--|-----|
|    |                                  | Item   | 62  |
| 12 | RENE                             | W LIFE PROGRAM REPORTS                                       | 63  |
|    | 12.1                             | Supply & Delivery of One Road Sweeper                        | 63  |
|    | 12.2                             | Recommendations from the Community Environmental             |     |
|    |                                  | Working Group – Establishment of the Community               |     |
|    |                                  | Environmental Working Group 2013 Annual Work Plan            | 67  |
|    | 12.3                             | Lathlain Park Redevelopment – Establishment of Council       |     |
|    |                                  | Project Team   | 74  |
|    | 12.4                             | Installation of Air Conditioning to Leisurelife Aerobics and |     |
|    |                                  | Drama Rooms – Reallocation of Budget Funds                   | 77  |
| 13 | COMN                             | IUNITY LIFE PROGRAM REPORTS                                  | 81  |
|    | 13.1                             | Recommendation from Arts Working Group – Purchase of         |     |
|    |                                  | Artwork  | 81  |
|    | 13.2                             | Recommendation from Community Safety Working Group –         |     |
|    |                                  | Appointment of Representative                                | 87  |
|    | 13.3                             | Multi-Purpose Sports Facility – Amended Definition           | 90  |
| 14 | BUSIN                            | IESS LIFE PROGRAM REPORTS                                    | 95  |
|    | 14.1                             | Schedule of Accounts for October 2012                        | 95  |
|    | 14.2                             | Financial Statements and Budget Variations for the Month     |     |
|    |                                  | ending October 2012  | 107 |
|    | 14.3                             | Audit Committee Meeting – 3 December 2012                    | 150 |
|    | 14.4                             | Annual Report 2011-2012                                      | 153 |
|    | 14.5                             | Review of Sponsorship by Private Companies on Council        |     |
|    |                                  | Property   | 156 |
|    | 14.6                             | Amendment to Terms of Reference – Business Life Working      |     |
|    |                                  | Group  | 160 |
| 15 | APPLI                            | CATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE                                 | 163 |
| 16 | ΜΟΤΙΟ                            | ON OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN                   | 163 |
|    | 16.1                             | Notice of Motion - Councillor Keith Hayes                    | 163 |
|    | 16.1.1                           | Notice of Motion – Rating Review Project Team                | 163 |
| 17 | QUES                             | TIONS FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE                            | 167 |
| 18 | NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE |  |     |

| 19 | PUBLI  | C QUESTION TIME   | 167 |
|----|--------|---|-----|
| 20 | PUBLI  | C STATEMENT TIME  | 167 |
| 21 | MEETI  | NG CLOSED TO PUBLIC   | 167 |
|    | 21.1   | Matters for Which the Meeting May be Closed                 | 167 |
|    | 21.1.1 | Item 10.1 – Chief Executive Officer 2012 Performance Review |     |
|    |        | Outcome   | 168 |
|    | 21.1.2 | Item 11.5 – Strategy for Progressing Strategic Projects     | 168 |
|    | 21.2   | Public Reading of Resolutions That May be Made Public       | 170 |
| 22 | CLOS   | JRE   | 170 |

# 1 OPENING

The Mayor declared the meeting opened at 6.31pm.

Almighty God, under whose providence we hold responsibility for this Town, grant us wisdom to understand its present needs, foresight to anticipate its future growth and grace to serve our fellow citizens with integrity and selfless devotion.

And to Thee, be all blessing and glory forever.

#### AMEN

#### Acknowledgement of Country (by Mayor)

I acknowledge the traditional custodians of this land the Noongar people and pay my respects to the Elders both past, present and future for they hold the memories, the traditions, the culture and hopes of Indigenous Australians.

### 2 ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM THE PRESIDING MEMBER

- There are guidelines that need to be adhered to in our Council meetings. It is important to remember that during question and statement time that you do not personalise any questions or statements about Elected Members or staff or use any defamatory remarks.
- The last workshop for 2012 will be held on Tuesday 18 December 2012.
- On Thursday 13 December 2012 a ceremony of NBN Victoria Park First Fibre Haul will be held at 10am on King George Street.

# 3 ATTENDANCE

| Mayor:  | Cr T (Trevor) Vaughan   |
|---|---|
| Banksia Ward:   | Cr C (Claire) Anderson<br>Cr J (John) Bissett (Deputy Mayor)<br>Cr K (Keith) Hayes<br>Cr R (Rowena) Skinner |
| Jarrah Ward:  | Cr D (David) Ashton<br>Cr D V (Vin) Nairn<br>Cr V (Vicki) Potter<br>Cr A (Adam) Vilaca                      |
| Acting Chief Executive Officer                                      | Mr A (Anthony) Vuleta   |
| Director Community Life<br>Acting Director Future Life & Built Life | Ms T (Tina) Ackerman<br>Mr R (Robert) Cruickshank   |
| Executive Manager Human<br>Resources/Organisational Development     | Mr G (Graham) Olson   |
| Secretary:  | Ms K (Kathleen) Highfield   |
| Public:   | 10  |
|   |   |

# 3.1 Apologies

Chief Executive Officer: Director Future Life & Built Life Director Business Life Mr A (Arthur) Kyron Ms R (Rochelle) Lavery Mr N (Nathan) Cain

# 3.2 Approved Leave of Absence

Nil

# 4 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Declarations of interest are to be made in writing prior to the commencement of the Meeting, (a form to assist Elected Members and Staff is attached at the end of this Agenda).

#### **Declaration of Financial Interests**

A declaration under this section requires that the nature of the interest must be disclosed. Consequently a member who has made a declaration must not preside, participate in, or be present during any discussion or decision-making procedure relating to the matter the subject of the declaration. An employee is required to disclose their financial interest and if required to do so by the Council must disclose the extent of the interest. Employees are required to disclose their financial interests where they are required to present verbal or written reports to the Council. Employees are able to continue to provide advice to the Council in the decision making process if they have disclosed their interest.

| Name/Position      | Mr Arthur Kyron, Chief Executive Officer  |
|--------------------|---|
| Item No/Subject    | 10.1 - CEO Performance Review   |
| Nature of Interest | Financial Interest  |
| Extent of Interest | The Item concerns his remuneration. Has not been involved in any part of this process |

#### **Declaration of Interest affecting impartiality**

Elected Members (in accordance with Regulation 11 of the *Local Government [Rules of Conduct] Regulations 2007*) and employees (in accordance with the Code of Conduct) are required to declare any interest that may affect their impartiality in considering a matter. This declaration does not restrict any right to participate in or be present during the decision-making process. The Elected Member/employee is also encouraged to disclose the nature of the interest.

| Name/Position      | Councillor Keith Hayes               |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Item No/Subject    | 13.3 - Multi Purpose Sports Facility |
| Nature of Interest | Interest that may affect             |
| Extent of Interest | Patron WA Table Tennis Association   |

# 5 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

#### Mr Ross Kendall, 443 Albany Highway, Victoria Park

Mr Kendal asked if the Mayor heard the church bells at St Joachims on Armistice Day. If he has not already done so could the Mayor write to the Church thanking them and encouraging them to do this every year.

Mr Kendal also asked if his request that his comments regarding ANZAC Day 2013 (Defence Reps and Mr Baverstock in attendance) be referred to the appropriate person.

Response: The Mayor asked for this to be noted.

#### Mr Bantleman, 40 Streatley Road, Lathlain

Mr Bantleman asked if Council could reconsider the setback requirements as he has met all building requirements.

<u>Response:</u> The Mayor advised that this will be addressed at Item 11.1.

# 6 PUBLIC STATEMENT TIME

<u>Mr Graham Francis, CEO SwanCare Group, 26 Plantation Avenue, Bentley</u> Mr Francis made a statement in relation to item 11.2 regarding the change of use application for 104 – 108 Star Street Carlisle.

Mr Erwin Parker, 11 Dumbarton Crescent, Mt Lawley Mr Parker made a statement in relation to item 13.3.

# 7 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

#### **RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Potter

Seconded: Councillor Bissett

Seconded: Councillor Skinner

That the minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on Tuesday, 13 November 2012 be confirmed.

The Motion was Put and

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

**RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Bissett

That the minutes of the Special Council Meeting held on Tuesday, 27 November 2012 be confirmed.

The Motion was Put and

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

CARRIED: (9-0)

CARRIED: (9-0)

# 8 **PRESENTATIONS**

#### 8.1 Petitions

#### 8.1.1 Burswood Station Train Services

A 211 signature petition has been received from Jillian Devaney, Allegro Member for Burswood Peninsula Estate Review Committee, C/- Strata Manager, 19 The Circus, Burswood WA 6100, regarding the substandard rail service between Burswood Station and Perth City.

The petitioners have registered their dissatisfaction with the current Transperth timetable and ask that the Town of Victoria Park present their case to Transperth requesting they adjust their peak-period services on the Thornlie line from two (2) carriages to four (4) carriages to accommodate residents of the Peninsula. Furthermore, request that other train services traveling to and from Armidale stop at the Burswood Station.

#### **RECOMMENDATION/S:**

Moved: Councillor Bissett

Seconded: Councillor Ashton

- 1. That Council receives the petition containing 211 signatures regarding the substandard rail service between Burswood Station and Perth City;
- 2. That Council refers the petition to its Integrated Movement and Transport Working Group for consideration;
- 3. A report be presented to Council on the outcome of the Integrated Movement and Transport Working Group's deliberations; and
- 4. Subject to 3 above, the Administration contacts Transperth with the petitioners concerns, incorporating any resolutions made by the Council.

#### AMENDMENT:

Moved: Councillor Ashton

Seconded: Councillor Skinner

- 1. That recommendation 2 & 3 be deleted;
- 2. The wording "subject to 3 above" be removed;
- 3. That recommendation 4 becomes recommendation 2; and
- 4. A new recommendation 3 be included to read: That the response from Transperth, relevant Members of Parliament and Ministers be referred to the Integrated Movement Network Working Group for consideration.

The amended Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

#### SUBSTANTIVE MOTION:

Moved: Councillor Bissett

- 1. That Council receives the petition containing 211 signatures regarding the substandard rail service between Burswood Station and Perth City;
- 2. The Administration contacts Transperth and all relevant members of Parliament and Ministers with the petitioners concerns.
- 3. That the response from Transperth, relevant Members of Parliament and Ministers be referred to the Integrated Movement Network Working Group for consideration.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

#### 8.2 Presentations (Awards to be given to the Town)

Nil

# 8.3 Deputations (Planning / External Organisations)

# 9 METHOD OF DEALING WITH AGENDA BUSINESS

Seconded: Councillor Ashton

# **10 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS**

# 10.1 Chief Executive Officer 2012 Performance Review Outcome - Confidential Item

This Report was distributed with the 11 December 2012 Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda. Refer to Item 21.1.1.

# 11 FUTURE LIFE AND BUILT LIFE PROGRAM REPORTS

# 11.1 40 (Lot 536) Streatley Road, Lathlain – Demolition and Construction of Single House

| File Reference:      | STRE40                 |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Appendices:          | No                     |
| Landowner:           | I. & L Keenan          |
| Applicant:           | I. & L Keenan          |
| Application Date:    | 20 August 2012         |
| DA/BA or WAPC Ref:   | 12/0534                |
| MRS Zoning:          | Urban                  |
| TPS Zoning:          | Residential R20        |
| <b>TPS Precinct:</b> | Precinct P7 'Lathlain' |
| Use Class:           | Single House           |
| Use Permissibility:  | 'P' use                |

| Date:                | 23 November 2012 |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | D. Rowley        |
| Responsible Officer: | R. Cruickshank   |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simple Majority  |
|                      |                  |

#### Executive Summary:

#### **Recommendation – Refusal**

- Application for Single House involving demolition of an original brick and tile dwelling constructed in 1958;
- The site is located outside of the Residential Character Study Area;
- The development does not satisfy the Acceptable Development Standards of Council's Local Planning Policy Streetscape in relation to the scale and bulk of the building and its contribution to the streetscape;
- The applicant argues that the proposal has been designed in accordance with Council's design principles for two storey developments to reduce scale and bulk of buildings.

#### TABLED ITEMS:

- Development application form dated received 20 August 2012;
- Amended plans and elevations dated received 30 October 2012;
- Colour and material schedule dated received 20 August 2012, including amendment to roof colour confirmed by email on 13 November 2012;
- Superseded plans and elevations dated received 20 August 2012, 23 August 2012 and 10 October 2012;
- Photographs of existing dwelling and adjacent properties along Streatley Road;
- Email correspondence with applicant's Designer, Dan Patterson, Design & Construct Residential dated 5 September 2012 to 22 November 2012;
- Applicant's written justification letter dated received 9 October 2012;

#### DETAILS:

A development application has been received proposing demolition of the existing single storey dwelling at 40 Streatley Road, Lathlain and its replacement with a new two storey house. The subject property is located outside of the Residential Character Study Area. The site is zoned 'Residential R20' and has a lot area of 843m<sup>2</sup>.

#### Existing Streetscape

The subject site is located on the western end of the Streatley Road street-block located between Gallipoli and Goddard Streets in Lathlain. The site is located opposite the Lee Reserve, with the majority of existing development along both sides of this portion of Streatley Road consisting of single storey dwellings.

The prevailing setback of buildings in this section of Streatley Road is streetscape is 8 to 10 metres, with the exception of 38 Streatley Road, which was formed as part of the subdivision of 74 Gallipoli Street corner and therefore, as 38 Streatley Road fronts the original secondary street, then a 3 metre street setback is permitted.

#### Existing Dwelling

Council's Local Planning Policy – Streetscape requires dwellings constructed in or prior to 1945 and dwellings identified as an "original place" to be retained where it is structurally sound. However, the existing dwelling at 40 Streatley Road was constructed in 1958 and not identified as an "original place" and therefore, demolition of the existing dwelling is permitted.

#### Proposed Development

The replacement development comprises a two-storey Single House with five bedrooms, three bathrooms and a double garage entry to park three cars. The proposed dwelling, which totals 471.39m<sup>2</sup> of total floor area is to have a tiled roof in "Monier Prime, Barramundi" (dark grey) and its external walls in 'Chocolate' and 'Lexicon (Off-White)' render with a small area of brick feature wall on the façade.

The dwelling has been designed with the upper floor being located at the front of the dwelling, rather than having some stepping back from the front of the dwelling. Accordingly, the dwelling is two storey at the front and single storey at the rear.

The proposed dwelling incorporates large vertical wall elements of a total length of 12.0 metres, which stand at 3.857m high from the natural ground level, which face the street. There is a small 1.7 metre area of open balustrading on the second storey balcony. The front elevation features windows of non-traditional design, comprising full-length glazing to the theatre room and study on the ground floor and lounge room on the second storey. In addition, multiple windows are proposed across the entire second storey front elevation to the Master Suite and Bedroom 2, which is not traditional.

Discussions have been held with the applicant's designer, who acted on behalf of the property owner/applicant regarding the design of the proposed dwelling throughout the entire assessment process, in relation to scale and bulk of the building form, window design and minor variations.

These discussions resulted in the submission of amended plans received by Council on 10 October and 30 October 2012 dealing with the minor variations. However, a written justification was received on 9 October 2012 for support of the two storey dwelling in its current form. The support letter includes the following justification from the applicant:

- "Local Planning Policy Streetscape Clause 3.2.11 section c, requests the use of one or more features such as horizontal or vertical stepping of the façade, integration of balconies or Verandah or a variation of the materials.
- The proposal includes a varied use of materials such as Glass, Stone and rendered brickwork
- The elevation includes a large indented balcony.
- There is vertical stepping of the elevation and even a horizontal stepping area on the right hand use."

The support letter from the applicant also included examples of other dwellings within the Town, which was suggested to have a comparable scale and building bulk. A number of examples referred to were constructed prior to the adoption of the Local Planning Policy - Streetscape in 2005 and sit in isolation in their respective streetscapes and do not represent the standard or quality of development that would be contemplated for approval under the provisions of Council's Local Planning Policy - Streetscape. Such examples of unsympathetic development are out of character with their surrounding streetscape, which has formed part of the basis for the adoption of the Local Planning Policy – Streetscape. Furthermore, dwellings indicated on the applicant's justification were not within the same street block of Streatley Road. Other examples also incorporated more relief in the building scale and bulk than proposed with the current application.

#### Legal Compliance:

Relevant General Provisions of Town Planning Scheme No. 1

In assessing and determining this application, Council is to have regards to the following general provisions of the Scheme:

- Clause 36 'Determination of Application General Provisions' sub Clause (5):
- Statement of Intent contained in Precinct Plan P7 'Lathlain Precinct':

"The area should have a pleasant atmosphere characterised by low to medium scale architecture. Structurally sound houses reflecting their era of construction shall be retained where possible. The style, character and materials of new development shall be complimentary to existing dwellings. Infill development and the redevelopment of corner lots is encouraged, although not to the detriment of the existing character of the area."

Compliance with Development Requirements

- TPS 1 Scheme Text, Policy Manual and Precinct Plan;
- Residential Design Codes (R Codes); and
- Local Planning Policy Streetscape (LPPS)

The following is a summary of compliance with key development requirements:

| Item                  | Relevant<br>Provision         | Requirement  | Proposed  | Compliance  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Primary               | Clause                        | 3.0m minimum.  | 5.55m minimum.  |   |
| Street<br>Setback     | 3.2.1 of<br>LPPS              | 6.0m average.  | 6.13m average.  | Complies  |
| Setback of<br>Garage  | Clause<br>3.2.3 of<br>LPPS    | 6.0m minimum on boundary.  | 6.0m minimum.   | Complies  |
| Garage<br>Design      | Clause<br>3.2.3 of<br>LPPS    | Not project >1m<br>forward of façade<br>Maximum width of<br>57% of frontage.   | Nil projection<br>35.95% of frontage  | Complies  |
| Boundary<br>Setbacks  | Clause<br>6.3.1 of R<br>Codes | Clause 6.3.1 of R<br>Codes   | All walls meet or exceed applicable requirements.   | Complies  |
| Open Space            | Clause<br>6.4.1 of R<br>Codes | 50% min.   | 64.0%   | Complies  |
| Access and<br>Parking | Clause<br>6.5.1 of R<br>Codes | 2 bays   | 3 bays  | Complies  |
| Building<br>Height    | Clause<br>6.7.1 of R<br>Codes | 6.0m maximum wall<br>height to top of walls<br>from natural ground<br>level; 9.0m<br>maximum ridge<br>height to top of<br>pitched roof                                   | Maximum wall<br>height of 6.0m;<br>Maximum ridge<br>height of 8.9m                                  | Complies  |
| Visual<br>Privacy     | Clause<br>6.8.1 of R<br>Codes | Major openings to<br>bedrooms with a<br>FFL of 0.5m or more<br>above NGL to be<br>setback from the<br>boundary a<br>minimum distance<br>of 4.5m within cone<br>of vision | Bedroom 2 window<br>setback at 1.55m<br>from No. 38<br>Streatley Road,<br>within cone of<br>vision. | Non-compliant –<br>However,<br>satisfies<br>Performance<br>Criteria as<br>window only<br>overlooks<br>garage on<br>adjoining<br>property and<br>furthermore, the<br>affected<br>neighbouring<br>property owner<br>has provided<br>written approval<br>of the variation. |

| Building<br>Design | Clause<br>3.2.11 of<br>LPPS | Two storey<br>development (new<br>or addition)<br>designed to reduce<br>the scale and bulk<br>of the building on<br>the streetscape and<br>that the visual<br>impact of the<br>development<br>makes a positive<br>contribution In<br>keeping with scale<br>and character of<br>streetscape and<br>designed in<br>sympathy with<br>existing built form<br>particularly in terms<br>of materials,<br>colours, scale, form<br>and roof pitch,<br>windows of<br>traditional size and<br>proportions. | The two storey<br>dwelling<br>incorporates non-<br>traditional full<br>length windows<br>and multiple<br>windows of<br>modern/<br>contemporary<br>design on the<br>building facade.<br>The front elevation<br>is dominated by<br>large solid walls<br>with the upper<br>floors being<br>located directly<br>above these walls. | Non-compliant.<br>Refer Comments<br>section below. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|

#### Submissions:

#### Community Consultation:

Assessment of the original plans submitted as part of the application identified one noncompliant matter with regard to visual privacy, which required consultation in accordance with Policy GEN3 – Community Consultation. However, consultation was conducted directly with the affected property owner (38 Streatley Road) by the applicant/owner, who provided signed plans from the affected owner allowing for the variation to occur. No other non-complaint matters required community consultation

#### **Policy Implications:**

No impact

#### Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications: No impact

Social Issues: No impact

Cultural Issues: No impact

Environmental Issues: No impact

#### COMMENT:

The application proposes the demolition of the existing dwelling at 40 Streatley Road and its replacement with a two storey Single House. Council's Local Planning Policy – Streetscape has a presumption against the development of two storey developments with significant building bulk, which do not offer a positive contribution to the built form and character of the street. This and other relevant issues are considered further below.

The applicant proposes a two storey dwelling with limited articulation of the front façade. Council's Local Planning Policy - Streetscape require new development to respect existing development with regard to wall heights, roof pitches, materials and window design and in particular, new two storey developments to be sufficiently articulated/provide interest and to not overly dominate or adversely affect the streetscape by way of undue bulk or scale. These and other matters are considered as follows:

- <u>Scale and Bulk</u> Council's Local Planning Policy Streetscape acknowledges that while two storey dwellings are permitted within existing single storey streetscapes, the dwelling should have regard to the existing streetscape and ensure that its mass and scale complements the streetscape. In this respect the Local Planning Policy – Streetscape, Clause 3.2.11 A1.1 (i) c) refers to new two storey development being designed to reduce its scale and bulk on the streetscape and that this can be achieved by incorporating one or more of the following design features :
  - Horizontal or vertical stepping of the façade;
  - Integrating substantial balconies or verandahs into the design; or
  - Variation of materials.

The applicant's designer has suggested that the design incorporates aspects of each of these design features and therefore complies with policy. With respect, these are examples only, and it is not the case that if an application incorporates any one or more of these features then the building bulk and design would be automatically acceptable. The actual design in each case needs to be considered within its streetscape, and while a dwelling may incorporate one or more of these suggested design features, the elevation as a whole needs to be considered to determine whether the bulk and scale of the dwelling is adequately addressed.

As noted above, the dwelling has been designed with the upper floor pushed towards the front of the front of the dwelling, such that the upper floor effectively sits directly above the ground floor façade, and there being a single storey portion at the rear of the dwelling. The best urban design outcome in a single storey streetscape would be for a dwelling to be single storey at the street with any upper floors being located towards the rear of the site, being the opposite of what the current application proposes. However taking a pragmatic approach, the Local Planning Policy – Streetscape does not prevent upper floors from being located towards the front of a site, but instead requires that where this is done, then the upper floor should have a reasonable extent of stepping and relief in the building mass.

By virtue of the upper floors being effectively located directly above the ground floor for the whole façade, and combined with the large solid walls elements, which occupy a large proportion of the façade, the building appears very bulky. Accordingly, because of the building bulk the dwelling does not sit well with its neighbours and the remainder of this section of streetscape, which is single storey.

The applicant was advised of this concern by Council Officers following the initial assessment of the application, and requested to make some design changes. However despite the advice provided by Council Officers, the applicant has elected to not modify this aspect of the design and has instead submitted a statement justifying the proposed design.

Council's Officer has conducted a streetscape analysis of the Streatley Road streetscape which further confirmed that traditional styled single storey dwellings existed along the streetscape, predominately setback back at 8 to 10 metres from the street.

Further correspondence with the applicant's designer occurred to negotiate a design solution to reduce the scale and bulk of the upper floor on the streetscape. The following alternatives were suggested which would have required minimal changes to the actual design of the dwelling :

- The front setback of the building being setback at a minimum of 8m (currently 5.6m) to minimise the impact of its bulk and scale on the streetscape and bring it closer to the setback of the majority of the existing dwellings in the street.
- The whole of the balcony balustrade being modified to open style balustrading to reduce the dominance of the ground level parapet/plinth feature running across the facade.

However, the applicant has chosen not to accept this suggested compromise solution. Furthermore the applicant's designer has also rejected the Town's request to providing a streetscape perspective of the proposed development and its setting within the streetscape as requested by Councils Planning Officer.

• <u>Window Design</u> – The majority of dwellings found within the street are provided with windows on their front elevations of traditional size and shape, being vertically oriented, with most openings occurring at waist height and having visible wall/brickwork above the opening. The proposed dwelling features full length windows facing the street to the theatre and study, and multiple windows across the entire upper floor elevation. These windows are inconsistent with the Acceptable Development Standard of the Local Planning Policy - Streetscape and do not reflect the style of windows that are found on the majority of front elevations of dwellings found elsewhere within the street.

#### CONCLUSION:

The proposed design of the dwelling is considered to lack sufficient articulation and has not been designed in sympathy with surrounding development within the streetscape, particularly with regard to its front elevation, which is considered to have an adverse effect upon the streetscape by its large and unrelieved building form and some non-traditional shaped windows that would provide the dwelling with a more conventional appearance and sit more comfortably within the existing streetscape. The proposed dwelling will not respect or preserve the existing character of the area and will detract from the streetscape.

Given the visual prominence of the two storey development, which is located 1.5 metres from the adjoining neighbour and 5.55 metres from the street boundary, it is considered that the proposal does not meet the relevant Performance Criteria of the Local Planning Policy - Streetscape, as it is inconsistent with the character of the streetscape.

No justification has been provided by the applicant demonstrating that the proposal will sit comfortably within its streetscape context and contribute positively to the character of the subject portion of Streatley Road. Instead the applicant has advised that they are of the opinion that the design complies and that they do not wish to make changes.

The applicant has been informed on several occasions that the Council's Urban Planning Unit is prepared to support modifications, which does not dominate the façade, unlike the subject proposal.

The proposed development would not complement the existing development in the streetscape and does not contribute positively to the street environment in terms of function, quality and appearance. The Urban Planning Business Unit considers that the proposed development does not meet this Objective of Council's Policy, in which case the application cannot be supported.

In view of the above, the application for a new Single House at 40 Streatley Road is recommended for Refusal.

#### **Further Comments:**

While the Officer's recommendation is for refusal, in the event that Elected Members are of the view that the application should be approved, then it would be open to the Council to approve the application with conditions requiring the front setback to be increased to 8m and for the balcony balustrade to be modified, which is the compromise position that Council's Officers presented to the applicant. Alternatively, Elected Members may choose to approve the application in its current form without any changes.

#### **RECOMMENDATION/S:**

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of the Town of Victoria Park Town Planning Scheme No. 1 and the Metropolitan Region Scheme, the application submitted by I. & L Keenan (BA/DA Ref: 12/0534) for Demolition and Construction of a Single House at No. 40 (Lot 36) Streatley Road, Lathlain as indicated on the plans dated received 20 August 2012 be Refused for the following reasons :
  - 1.1 Non-compliance with Clause 3.2.11 "Building Design" A1 of the Local Planning Policy Streetscape, having regard to the significant scale and bulk of the proposed development set forward of the building line of the prevailing streetscape.
  - 1.2 Non-compliance with Clause 3.2.11 "Building Design" A1 of the Local Planning Policy Streetscape, with regard to the front elevation having windows, which are not of a traditional shape, and the extent of windows to the upper floor façade which is not traditional.
  - 1.3 Non-compliance with Town Planning Scheme No. 1 Clause 36(5) 'Determination of Application – General Provisions', with particular reference to the following subclauses:
    - (a) the provisions of this Scheme and of any other written law applying within the Scheme area including the Metropolitan Region Scheme;
    - (b) any relevant planning policy;
    - (c) any relevant precinct plan;
    - (g) the orderly and proper planning of the locality;
    - (h) the conservation of the amenities of the locality; and
    - (i) the design, scale and relationship to existing buildings and surroundings of any proposed building or structure;

#### Advice to Applicant:

- 1.4 Should the applicant be aggrieved by this decision a right of appeal may exist under the provisions of the Town Planning Scheme or the Metropolitan Region Scheme and the applicant may apply for a review of the determination of Council by the State Administrative Tribunal within 28 days of the date of this decision.
- 2. Persons who made a submission in respect to the application being advised of the Council's decision.

#### ALTERNATE MOTION:

#### Moved: Councillor Bissett

Seconded: Councillor Potter

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of the Town of Victoria Park Town Planning Scheme No. 1 and the Metropolitan Region Scheme, the application submitted by I and L Keenan (DA Ref: 12/0534) for Demolition and Construction of a Single House at 40 (Lot 536) Streatley Road, Lathlain as shown on plans dated received 20 August 2012 be Approved subject to the following conditions:
  - 1.1 The windows to the front elevation, namely the ground floor study and theatre windows and the extent of upper floor windows, being modified to the satisfaction of the Manager Urban Planning.
  - 1.2 This approval is for the use and occupation of the building as a dwelling only, to be occupied by a single family or no more than six (6) persons who do not comprise a single family, on a permanent basis. Any alternative use or occupation of the building is not permitted unless further planning approval has been granted by the Council.
  - 1.3 In order to confirm compliance with this planning approval and all relevant Council requirements, approval is to be obtained from the following Council Business Units prior to the submission of a certified application for a building permit:
    - Urban Planning;
    - Street Life;

Failure to do so may result in refusal of the application for a building permit (refer related Advice Note).

- 1.4 External colours, finishes and materials to be used in the construction of the building are to be in accordance with the colour schedule date stamped approved 14 December 2012, attached with the approved plans, unless otherwise approved in writing by the Manager Urban Planning.
- 1.5 Not more than one brick pier (350mm X 350mm maximum size) is to be constructed within any 1.5 metre by 1.5 metre truncation area adjacent to the intersection of any driveway and the front property boundary.
- 1.6 The use of sheet fencing, such as colorbond or fibro cement sheeting, in front of the building line is permitted to side (common) boundaries only to a maximum height of 1.2 metres. Where sheet fencing is proposed along a side (common) boundary within a 1.5 metre x 1.5 metre visual truncation at the intersection of any driveway and the front property boundary, it is not to exceed a height of 750mm.

- 1.7 All fencing to be provided in accordance with the Dividing Fences Act and all boundary fencing behind the front building line to be a minimum of 1.8 metres and a maximum of 2.4 metres in height (or such other height agreed to in writing by the relevant adjoining land owners) at any point along the boundary, measured from the highest retained ground level.
- 1.8 The existing boundary fencing shall not be removed, until such time as the required new fencing is to be erected.
- 1.9 Any letterbox, structure, wall or fence located within a 1.5 metre x 1.5 metre visual truncation at the intersection of any driveway and the front property boundary, is not to exceed a height of 750mm with the exception of:
  - (i) one brick pier (maximum dimensions 350mm by 350mm);
  - (ii) wrought iron or similar metal tubing style infill fencing; and/or
  - (iii) pickets of a maximum width of 80mm, a maximum thickness of 20mm, and being spaced a minimum gap of 40mm and a maximum gap of 80% of the width of the pickets.
- 1.10 Removal, lopping or pruning of any verge tree affected by the development on the subject site is subject to the written approval of the Manager Park Life Program at the applicant's cost.
- 1.11 The street verge between the kerb and the property boundary is to be landscaped with waterwise planting and reticulated prior to occupation or strata titling of the building(s) whichever occurs first and thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life Program. (Refer related Advice Note)
- 1.12 A minimum of 50% of the front setback area of the front unit is to be softly landscaped. Landscaping is to be installed prior to occupation of the building(s) or strata titling whichever occurs first and subsequently maintained to the satisfaction of the Manager Park Life Program.
- 1.13 During excavations, all necessary precautions to be taken to prevent damage or collapse of any adjacent streets, right-of-way or adjoining properties. It is the responsibility of the builder to liaise with adjoining owners and if necessary obtain consent prior to carrying out work.
- 1.14 All driveways and car parking bays to be constructed of brick paving, liquid limestone, exposed aggregate or any alternative material approved by the Manager Urban Planning.
- 1.15 Existing crossovers that are not used as part of the development or redevelopment shall be removed and the verge and kerbing shall be reinstated to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life Program.

- 1.16 A zero lot gutter to be provided for the boundary wall adjoining the common boundary with 42 Streatley Road, Lathlain.
- 1.17 The surface of the boundary wall on the common boundary with 42 Streatley Road to be the same finish as the approved external wall finish for the remainder of the dwelling, unless otherwise approved.
- 1.18 Proposed development complying with setbacks, fencing, driveways, landscaping and other details and amendments as shown in red on the approved site plan.
- 1.19 External fixtures, including but not restricted to airconditioning units, satellite dishes and non-standard television aerials, but excluding solar collectors, are to be located such that they are not visible from the primary street, secondary street or right-of-way.
- **1.20** External clothes drying facilities are to be screened from view from the street or any other public place.
- 1.21 The owner or occupier is required to display the street number allocated to the property in a prominent location clearly visible from the street and/or right-of-way that the building faces.
- 1.22 All building works to be carried out under this planning approval are required to be contained within the boundaries of the subject lot.
- 1.23 This approval is valid for a period of twenty four months only. If development is not substantially commenced within this period, a fresh approval must be obtained before commencing or continuing the development.
- 1.24 Compliance with Council's Building, Environmental Health and Street Life and Park Life requirements.

#### Advice to applicant

1.25 In regards to Condition No. 5, where a Council Building Surveyor is issuing the Certificate of Design Compliance (Application Form TVP1 to be submitted) then the approval of Council Business Units will be obtained by the Council Building Surveyor. Where a private certifier is engaged to issue the Certificate of Design Compliance, then it is the responsibility of the owner/builder/certifier to submit separate applications (Form TVP2 and Form TVP3) for the approval of Council Business Units. These forms are available on the Town's website and at the front counter of Council's Offices.

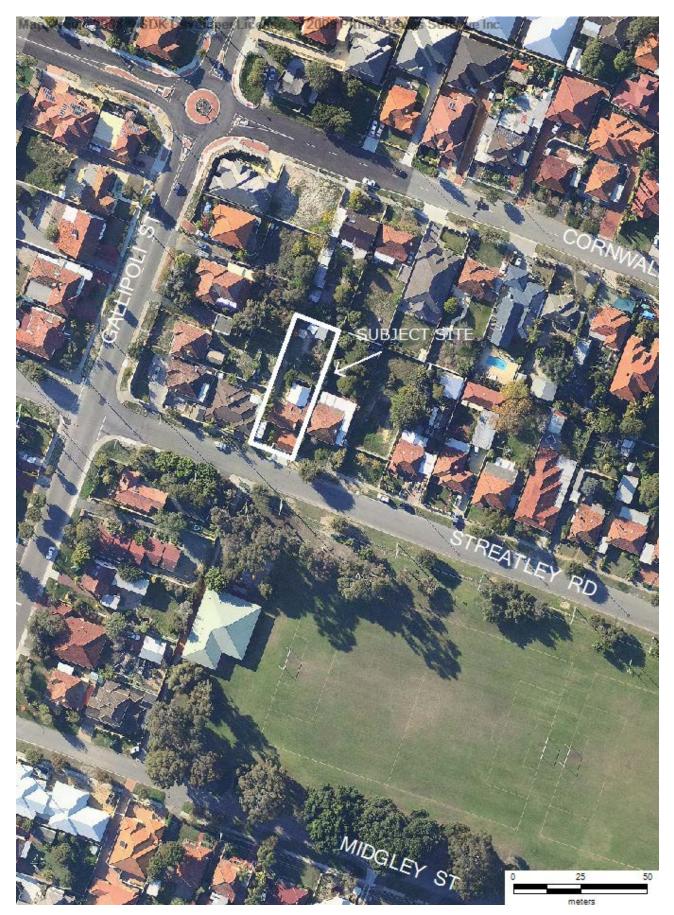
- 1.26 With regards to Condition No. 16 the following are minimum requirements of the Town of Victoria Park: Brick paving 60mm minimum thick clay or concrete pavers laid on 30mm bedding sand and Base of 100mm compacted limestone.
- 1.27 Failure to maintain the verge by current or future owners or occupiers will render the offender liable to infringement under Section 2.9 of the Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law Modified penalty \$100.
- 1.28 Any modifications to the approved drawings forming part of this planning approval may require the submission of an application for modification to planning approval and reassessment of the proposal.
- 1.29 Should the applicant be aggrieved by this decision a right of appeal may exist under the provisions of the Town Planning Scheme or the Metropolitan Region Scheme and the applicant may apply for a review of the determination of Council by the State Administrative Tribunal within 28 days of the date of this decision.

Reason: better planning outcome, enhances the quality and presentation of the house.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca



11.2 104 – 108 (Lot 1) Star Street, Carlisle – Change of Use from Non-Conforming Use (Multiple Dwellings for Aged or Dependent Persons) and 3 Grouped Dwellings (Aged or Dependent Persons) to Non-Conforming Use (Multiple Dwellings) and 3 Grouped Dwellings

| File Reference:      | STAR104-108   |
|----------------------|---|
| Appendices:          | No  |
| Landowner:           | SwanCare Group Inc.                                       |
| Applicant:           | TPG Town Planning and Urban Design                        |
| Application Date:    | 6 November 2012   |
| DA/BA or WAPC Ref:   | 12/0726   |
| MRS Zoning:          | Urban   |
| TPS Zoning:          | Residential R30   |
| <b>TPS Precinct:</b> | Precinct P8 'Carlisle'                                    |
| Use Class:           | Multiple Dwellings; Grouped Dwellings                     |
| Use Permissibility:  | 'X' use (Multiple Dwellings); 'P' use (Grouped Dwellings) |

| Date:                | 6 December 2012 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | R. Cruickshank  |
| Responsible Officer: | R. Cruickshank  |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simple Majority |
|                      |                 |

#### Executive Summary:

#### Recommendation – Approval

- At its meeting in July 2009, Council resolved to grant approval for the redevelopment of the site with 33 dwellings, being 30 Multiple Dwellings and 3 Grouped Dwellings, to be occupied by aged or dependent persons. In this respect, Multiple Dwellings are a prohibited use on Residential zoned land with a density coding of R30, however as the property was previously also occupied by Multiple Dwellings also for occupation by aged persons, then the property had non-conforming use rights.
- The development of the site has been completed, however only one (1) unit has been sold.
- This application now seeks approval for a change of use to enable the dwellings to have unrestricted occupancy.
- The application is non-compliant with the provisions of the Residential Design Codes in relation to the outdoor living area of three (3) units, and a shortfall of five (5) on-site visitors bays.
- The application has been advertised for public comments in accordance with Council Policy GEN3 'Community Consultation'. Consultation concluded on 4 December 2012. Four (4) submissions were received.

#### TABLED ITEMS:

- Development application form dated 6 November 2012;
- Applicant's submission dated received 6 November 2012;
- Consultation letter dated 19 November 2012.
- Submissions received dated 22 November 2012, 30 November 2012, 3 December 2012 and 4 December 2012.
- Minutes of Ordinary Council Meeting dated 21 July 2009.

#### BACKGROUND:

From the early 1970s until 2009 the subject site was occupied by 48 Multiple Dwellings for occupation by aged or dependent persons. In 2009 the Town received an application for planning approval to completely redevelop the site, involving the construction of a total of 33 dwellings, comprising 30 Multiple Dwellings (in 2 storey buildings) and 3 Grouped Dwellings (single storey). The dwellings were approved for occupation by aged or dependent persons.

Having regard to legal advice obtained at the time, while Multiple Dwellings are otherwise an 'X' (prohibited) use on Residential zoned land with a density coding of R30, the fact that the site was previously occupied by Multiple Dwellings used by aged or dependent persons meant that there were valid non-conforming use rights, and therefore the redevelopment of the site with new Multiple Dwellings also for aged or dependent persons, could be approved based upon the non-conforming use provisions contained in Town Planning Scheme No. 1.

In approving the redevelopment of the site in 2009, Council was satisfied that the proposed development would result in an improved outcome for the street and the general amenity of the area, in so far as the density would be reduced (from 48 dwellings to 33 dwellings) and tired housing stock would be replaced with newer and more contemporary dwellings. Additionally the redevelopment would result in improved amenity and living conditions for the residents of the dwellings.

The development has been completed in stages. Stage 1, comprising 16 units on the Star Street side of the property was completed around September 2011. Stage 2, comprising 17 units on the Asteroid Way side of the property has only just been completed.

#### DETAILS:

The subject site comprises a lot of 5312m<sup>2</sup> that has frontage to both Star Street and Asteroid Way. Under the Town of Victoria Park Town Planning Scheme No. 1, the subject site is zoned 'Residential' with a density coding of R30, with Multiple Dwellings being an 'X' (prohibited) use and Grouped Dwellings being a 'P' (permitted) use.

As outlined above, Council granted planning approval in December 2009 to redevelop the site with 33 dwellings, being 30 Multiple Dwellings (non-conforming use) and 3 Grouped Dwellings. The complete development of the site has been recently completed.

This application proposes a change of use from a non-conforming use (Multiple Dwellings for aged or dependent persons) and 3 Grouped Dwellings for aged or dependent persons, to a non-conforming use of Multiple Dwellings and 3 Grouped Dwellings with no occupancy restriction. There are no physical changes proposed to any of the buildings that exist on the site.

A detailed planning report has been received from the applicant in support of this application (tabled item). The basis for the application for a change of use is difficulties that the owner has had in selling units for aged persons within the completed development.

The applicant has made the following comments in support of the application :

- "An unrestricted residential use is considered to be more aligned to the general intent for the P8 – Carlisle Precinct which envisages "the continued development of the area as a medium density residential area incorporating a range of dwelling types.
- The proposed use is not considered to adversely affect the residential amenity of the area in that an unrestricted residential use will be similar in nature to that of aged persons and will have an indiscernible impact on the surrounding area in terms of occupancy, activity levels and vehicular trips.
- Given 39 bays are provided on-site, there is a shortfall of 5 on-site visitor car bays. It is considered in a practical sense that the shortfall is relatively minor. The additional parking would be required in the event that the on-site visitor bays were fully utilised on a continuous basis. Opportunities to accommodate the shortfall in visitor parking exist on the crossovers onto Asteroid Way as well as on-street to both Star Street and Asteroid Way, and which would likely be used by visitors for parking regardless of whether or not a shortfall existed.
- The change of use ... will afford several benefits to the community including the provision of a range of modern, alternative, compact living options to the broader residential market, facilitate a diversity in residents on the site (rather than a select segment), and ensure utilisation of the development with new residents within the short term, thereby preventing the development potentially becoming unoccupied, disused and a possible target for vandalism, graffiti and squatters over the long term.
- SwanCare's marketing of the units commenced at the beginning of the first stage of construction ... By the end of Stage 1 a single purchaser had committed to the development.
- Throughout the construction period SwanCare adjusted its marketing in attempt to appeal to a wider target audience rather than the soon to retire or young retiree who was initially considered the ideal target audience ... This change ... failed to make any significant impact at Carlisle.
- The pricing of the dwellings was benchmarked and set based on reliable market sales data and revisited throughout the marketing campaign to ensure it still reflected competitive market pricing.
- The lack of care services available at Carlisle has regularly been raised as an objection and based on the research findings assumed to be one of the primary reasons it has not appealed to the target market."

#### Legal Compliance:

Relevant General Provisions of Town Planning Scheme No. 1

In assessing and determining this application, Council is to have regard to the following general provisions of the Scheme:

- Clause 18 of the Scheme Text Non-Conforming Uses;
- Clause 36 of the Scheme Text Determination of Application General Provisions;
- Statement of Intent contained in Precinct Plan P8 'Carlisle Precinct'.

#### Compliance with Development Requirements

The proposal has been assessed for compliance with the following statutory documents and policies:

- TPS 1 Scheme Text, Policy Manual and Precinct Plan;
- Residential Design Codes.

The following is a summary of compliance with key development requirements:

| Item          | Relevant<br>Provision | Requirement  | Proposed   | Compliance  |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| Density       | R-Codes               | Nil for Multiple<br>Dwellings;<br>Maximum of 17<br>Grouped<br>Dwellings. | 30 Multiple<br>Dwellings;<br>3 Grouped<br>Dwellings. | Compliant   |
| Plot<br>ratio | R-Codes               | Maximum 0.5  | 0.65   | Non-compliant – The non-<br>compliance is a result of<br>there being no plot ratio<br>requirement for Multiple<br>Dwellings at the time of the<br>2009 approval, but there<br>now being a plot ratio<br>requirement for Multiple<br>Dwellings. However, the<br>plot ratio is existing, with<br>no changes being made to<br>the buildings to either<br>increase or decrease the<br>plot ratio, in which case the<br>plot ratio is supported as it<br>has no impact upon the<br>adjoining properties. |

| Outdoor<br>Living<br>Area | R-Codes | Multiple<br>Dwellings require<br>a balcony or<br>courtyard of<br>10m2 minimum;<br>Grouped<br>Dwellings require<br>a minimum<br>courtyard of   | Greater than<br>10m2 balconies<br>to Multiple<br>Dwellings;<br>Courtyards to the<br>3 Grouped<br>Dwellings have a<br>dimension of less<br>than 4.0m but are                           | Compliant for Multiple<br>Dwellings.<br>Non-compliant for Grouped<br>Dwellings, however<br>satisfies Performance<br>Criteria as courtyard is<br>useable and there is an<br>additional outdoor area at<br>the front of each unit. |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|--|
|                           |         | 24m2 with a<br>minimum<br>dimension of<br>4.0m;   | in excess of 24m2 area.   |  |
| Car<br>Parking            | R-Codes | Multiple<br>Dwellings – 30<br>car bays for<br>residents plus 8<br>visitors bays;<br>Grouped<br>Dwellings – 2<br>bays each for<br>residents (ie. 6<br>bays); no<br>additional<br>requirement for<br>visitors.<br>Therefore<br>minimum total of<br>36 car bays<br>required for<br>occupants, plus<br>minimum of 8<br>visitors bays. | 39 on-site car<br>bays, being 30<br>bays for the<br>residents of the<br>Multiple<br>Dwellings and 6<br>bays for the<br>Grouped<br>Dwellings, and<br>therefore 3 bays<br>for visitors. | Non-compliant – shortfall<br>of 5 visitors car bays.   |

#### Submissions:

In accordance with Council Policy GEN3 'Community Consultation' the application has been advertised for public comment for a period of 14 days due to the application involving a non-conforming use and the car parking shortfall. Advertising has comprised letters to potentially affected neighbours along both Star Street and Asteroid Way, and a signboard to both street frontages. Consultation commenced on 20 November 2012 and concluded on 4 December 2012.

| Four (4) submissions have been received as noted below. |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| Four (4) submissions have been received as  |  |
|---|--|
| Comments  | Officer's Response   |
| Submission from owner of 38 Asteroid Way, 0   | Carlisle   |
| Comments that the density of dwellings,<br>open to all demographics, is a recipe for<br>trouble.  | There is no evidence to suggest that there are unacceptable outcomes in medium density unit complexes with unrestricted occupancy.   |
| Concerned regarding the parking shortfall for visitors and the possible impact on the street.   | Parking shortfall addressed in 'Comments' section.   |
| Submission from tenant of Unit 6 / 106 Star S   | treet. Carlisle  |
| Refers to the lease for life that they have<br>over the dwelling and suggests that a<br>decision on the application should be<br>delayed until they have reached an<br>agreement with SwanCare                                  |  |
| Submission from owner of 20 Actors of 14/200  | Cortiala   |
| Submission from owner of 32 Asteroid Way, of<br>Notes the five (5) bay shortfall. Comments<br>that most households have two (2) car bays,<br>not one (1) bay as provided, and that this<br>will have an impact upon the street. | Under the R-Codes, each Multiple Dwelling<br>is required to be provided with a minimum of<br>one (1) parking bay, not two (2) parking<br>bays. Further comments regarding the<br>parking shortfall are in the 'Comments'<br>section.                   |
| Refers to parking problems already existing<br>in Asteroid Way due to the on-street parking<br>for the Nursing Home, and slight hill, and<br>that the development will make this situation<br>worse.                            | Parking shortfall addressed in 'Comments' section.   |
| Suggest serious social problems if the units are bought by investors and then rented out.   | While it is true that the units could be rented<br>out rather than being owner occupied, this is<br>no different to any other dwelling in the<br>Town, and is acceptable provided that any<br>occupation is for a period of six (6) months<br>or more. |
| Submission from owner of 34 Asteroid Way, 0   | ∩arlisle   |
| Submission nom owner of 34 Asteroid Way, (  |  |
| There will be an issue with parking due to<br>the shortage of visitors car bays plus some<br>future residents may have a minimum of two<br>(2) cars. The shortage on on-site parking<br>will spill onto the road and verges.    | Parking shortfall addressed in 'Comments' section.   |
| Potential increased noise. Suggests that<br>the number of occupants per unit will be<br>greater, and therefore there is likely to be<br>more noise generated.   | It may or may not be the case that<br>additional noise will be generated, however<br>it would be expected that any noise<br>generated would be within the acceptable<br>limits for a residential area.   |

#### Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications: No impact.

Social Issues:

The change of use will result in a reduction in available accommodation within Carlisle designed specifically for aged or dependent persons. However the change of use is likely to result in the occupation of the dwellings, many of which have sat vacant for some time.

Cultural Issues: No impact

Environmental Issues: No impact

#### COMMENT:

This application proposes a change of use from a non-conforming use (Multiple Dwellings for aged or dependent persons) and 3 Grouped Dwellings (aged or dependent persons), to a non-conforming use of Multiple Dwellings and 3 Grouped Dwellings with no occupancy restriction. There are no physical changes proposed to any of the buildings that exist on the site.

The basis of the request to change the use of the dwellings relates to difficulties that the owner has had in selling the units for use by only aged or dependent persons. Notwithstanding marketing efforts to sell the units since September 2011, only one (1) of the 33 units has been sold.

The applicant contends that the change of use will have no discernible upon the amenity of the area and surrounding properties, whether or not the units are occupied by aged or dependent persons, and is in fact more aligned to the intent for the Precinct. The applicant also argues that there would be benefits to the community from the dwellings being occupied, rather than the prospect of the dwellings continuing to remain vacant into the foreseeable future.

Based upon the approval of 2009 for the dwellings to be occupied by aged or dependent persons, the following items were accepted based upon the dwellings being restricted to use by aged or dependent persons, and would not have complied with the requirements of the time if the dwellings were approved for unrestricted occupancy :

- Minimum lot size for Grouped Dwellings in lieu of a minimum lot size of 270m<sup>2</sup> for each Grouped Dwelling, the lot size was permitted to be reduced by 1/3 based upon the dwellings being occupied by aged or dependent persons ie. minimum 180m<sup>2</sup>.
- On-site car parking in lieu of providing a minimum of 60 on-site car bays, Council accepted 39 on-site car bays acknowledging the reduced demand for car parking for aged or dependent persons dwellings.
- Outdoor living areas in lieu of providing a minimum courtyard of 24m<sup>2</sup>, the three (3) Grouped Dwellings were supported with a 1/3 reduction in courtyard size (in one confined area) owing to the dwellings being occupied by aged or dependent persons ie. minimum 16m<sup>2</sup>.

It should be noted that while a variation was granted in respect to the number of dwellings on the site (33 dwellings in lieu of 17 dwellings) this was supported based upon there being non-conforming use rights and the site previously containing 48 dwellings. The density was supported for these reasons, not because the dwellings were to be occupied by aged or dependent persons.

Having regard to the above variations that were granted based upon the dwellings being used as aged or dependent persons, the following comments are made with respect to the proposal to now have unrestricted use:

- Minimum lot size for Grouped Dwellings regardless of who occupies the dwellings, the lot size and amenity for the resident is the same. While the reduced size would not have been supported if the dwellings were applied for as standard Grouped Dwellings in 2009, the dwellings have been built, the lot area exists on the ground, and purchasers can choose whether or not they consider that the lot is large enough for their purposes ie. buyer beware.
- On-site car parking while 60 car bays would have been required in 2009 for the unrestricted use of the dwellings, the R-Codes standard has been modified such that 44 bays (inclusive of 8 visitors bays) are required under today's standards. Given that 39 bays are available on-site (inclusive of visitors), this represents a shortfall of five (5) on-site bays from today's standards.
- Outdoor living area while each of the three (3) Grouped Dwellings is provided with a minimum 16m<sup>2</sup> courtyard (in one consolidated area), it is noted that there is additional area adjacent to the courtyards available for use, which when aggregated would represent more than 24m<sup>2</sup>. Furthermore the courtyards now exist on the ground and potential purchasers can make their own decision as to whether the courtyard is adequate for their needs.

#### Change of Use

Prior to consideration of the 2009 planning application for redevelopment of the site, legal advice was obtained by Council Officers regarding the ability for Council to approve the application which involves Multiple Dwellings which are an 'X' (prohibited) use. The legal advice received was that while Multiple Dwellings are otherwise an 'X' (prohibited) use on Residential zoned land with a density coding of R30, the fact that the site was previously occupied by Multiple Dwellings used by aged or dependent persons meant that there were valid non-conforming use rights, and therefore the redevelopment of the site with new Multiple Dwellings also for aged or dependent persons, could be approved based upon the non-conforming use provisions contained in Town Planning Scheme No. 1.

It is correct that the approval of 2009 is for Multiple Dwellings (an 'X' use, but with nonconforming use rights) for use by aged or dependent persons. Clause 18(3) of the Scheme provides that the Council may grant its planning approval to the change of use of land from a non-conforming use (ie. an 'X' use) to another use that is not permitted (ie. another 'X' use), provided that the Council is satisfied that the proposed new use is less detrimental to the amenity of the locality and is closer to the intended purpose of the zone. Accordingly Council is legally able to approve the change of use from one 'X' use (Multiple Dwellings for aged or dependent persons) to another 'X' use (Multiple Dwellings), however it is at Council's discretion having regard to the matters noted in Clause 18(2), as to whether or not to grant approval.

In this respect Officers are of the view that the unrestricted use of the dwellings, as opposed to being solely used by aged or dependent persons, would not have a discernible impact upon the amenity of the area generally. The unrestricted use of the dwellings would be the same as the vast majority of other dwellings in the suburb, and is still consistent with the purpose of the Residential zone. Furthermore the proposed use of the dwellings is not considered likely to adversely affect the amenity of the area.

In terms of any possible precedent that could be set if Council were to now approve of the unrestricted use of the dwellings after having initially approved the dwellings for use by aged or dependent persons, the circumstances of this case are quite unique in so far as the development involves a non-conforming use. Furthermore in the case of other sites where aged or dependent persons dwellings may exist, density concessions would exist because of the dwellings being occupied by aged or dependent persons, not because of non-conforming use rights applying to the site in the case of the current application. Therefore it is not likely that approval of the application would set a precedent.

#### Parking shortfall

A total of 39 on-site car bays are currently provided. This was considered acceptable by Council as part of the 2009 planning approval, as described above.

Under the provisions of the Residential Design Codes, the unrestricted use of the dwellings as Multiple Dwellings and Grouped Dwellings requires a minimum of 36 bays for the occupants of the dwellings, and an additional eight (8) bays for visitors, hence a minimum of 44 bays. In view of there being 39 on-site car bays, this represents a shortfall of five (5) on-site car bays for visitors.

The applicant comments that the shortfall is minor, and that opportunities exist to accommodate the shortfall in the visitor parking within the crossovers onto Asteroid Way as well as on-street to both Star Street and Asteroid Way, which in any event would likely be used by visitors regardless of whether a shortfall existed.

Three (3) of the four (4) submissions received express concern regarding the car parking shortfall.

While it is true that visitors to those units which directly front Asteroid Way are likely to park within the crossovers to these units, this would only partly offset the five (5) bay shortfall. A preliminary response from Council's Renew Life Program is that embayed parking within the verge to Star Street may not be acceptable due to existing safety issues at this point in Star Street. Opportunities may exist for some embayed parking to be provided to either Asteroid Way at the landowners cost, however this requires further consideration by Council staff and negotiation with the landowner and applicant. It is recommended that this be addressed by way of a condition of approval.

#### <u>Ownership</u>

In response to questions raised at the Elected Members Briefing Session held on 4 December 2012 regarding ownership arrangements and the implications upon the rating of the property, the applicant has provided the following statement:

"Should the application be approved by the Council, the grouped and multiple dwellings would be strata titled to allow individual purchasers to own their strata unit and SwanCare would no longer have a land ownership role on the site. In addition, the Memorial relating to the current age restriction on the site would also be removed."

#### CONCLUSION:

It is concluded that the unrestricted use of the dwellings is acceptable and will not have an adverse impact upon the amenity of the area, subject to the satisfactory resolution of the parking shortfall. On this basis it is recommended that the application be Approved.

#### **RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Ashton

Seconded: Councillor Nairn

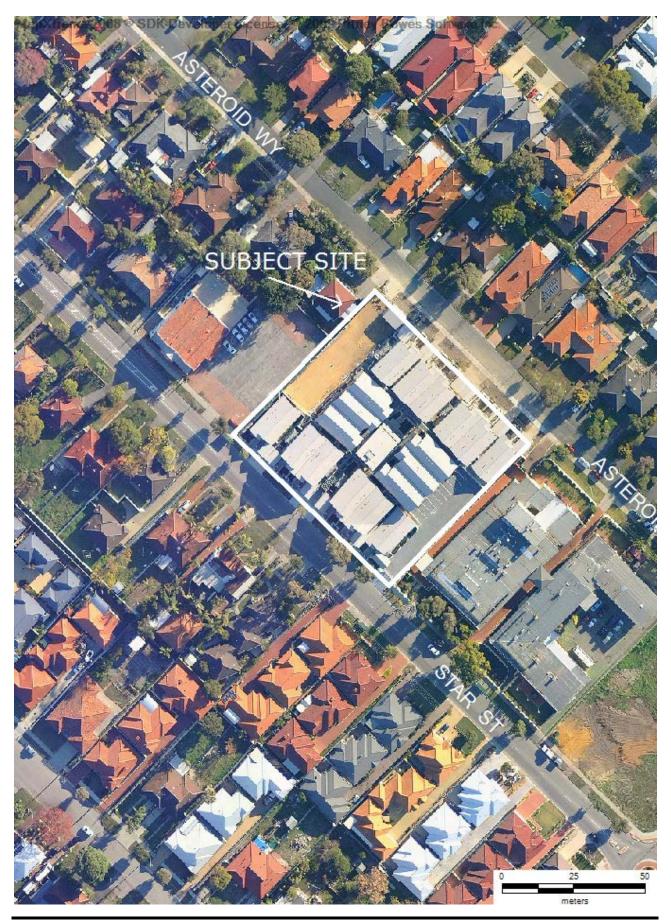
- 1. In accordance with the provisions of the Town of Victoria Park Town Planning Scheme No. 1 and the Metropolitan Region Scheme the application submitted by TPG Town Planning and Urban Design on behalf of SwanCare Group (DA Ref: 12/0726) for Change of Use from Non-Conforming Use (Multiple Dwellings for Aged or Dependent Persons) and 3 Grouped Dwellings (Aged or Dependent Persons) to Non-Conforming Use (Multiple Dwellings) and 3 Grouped Dwellings at 104-108 (Lot 1) Star Street, Carlisle be Approved subject to the following conditions:
  - 1.1 The five (5) bay parking shortfall being resolved to the satisfaction of the Executive Manager Built Life. This may include the provision of five (5) embayed parking bays in the verge to Star Street and/or Asteroid Way of a design and location to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life, with all costs of construction being borne by SwanCare, and such bays being constructed prior to occupation of the dwellings.
  - 1.2 The landowner, at their cost, arranging for the removal of the existing Memorial on the Title regarding the use of the dwellings by aged or dependent persons.
  - 1.3 This approval is valid for a period of twenty four months only. If development is not substantially commenced within this period, a fresh approval must be obtained before commencing or continuing the development.
- 2. Persons who lodged a submission regarding the application be advised of Council's decision.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (7-2)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Vilaca

Against the Motion: Cr Hayes; Cr Skinner



# 11.3 106 (Lot 233) Enfield Street, Lathlain – Demolition and Construction of Single House

| File Reference:      | ENFI106                                       |
|----------------------|---|
| Appendices:          | No  |
| Landowner:           | M. Bantleman                                  |
| Applicant:           | Antonelli Investments Pty Ltd T/A Novus Homes |
| Application Date:    | 8 August 2012                                 |
| DA/BA or WAPC Ref:   | 12/0506                                       |
| MRS Zoning:          | Urban   |
| TPS Zoning:          | Residential R20                               |
| <b>TPS Precinct:</b> | Precinct Plan P7 'Lathlain'                   |
| Use Class:           | Single House                                  |
| Use Permissibility:  | 'P' use                                       |

| Reporting Officer: I. Ah   | nad         |
|----------------------------|-------------|
|                            | nau         |
| Responsible Officer: R. Ci | uickshank   |
| Voting Requirement: Simp   | le Majority |

#### Executive Summary:

#### Recommendation – Approval subject to conditions.

- Application for Demolition, and Construction of a Single House.
- Non-compliant with the provisions of the Residential Design Codes and Council's Local Planning Policy Streetscape in relation to visual privacy, boundary setback, building wall height and building bulk.
- Consultation with surrounding property owners and occupiers in accordance with Council Policy GEN3 'Community Consultation' for 14 days, commenced on 3 November 2012 and closed on 19 November 2012. Over the comment period, one (1) submission was received in relation to the building wall height variation.
- With the exception of the building bulk variation, it is considered that the visual privacy, boundary setback and building wall height variations satisfy the relevant Performance Criteria of the Residential Design Codes.

#### TABLED ITEMS:

- Development application form dated received 8 August 2012;
- Amended plans and elevations dated received 2 October 2012;
- Consultation with owners and occupiers of surrounding properties dated 2 November 2012;
- Submission from the owner of the north-eastern adjoining property dated 16 November 2012; and
- Aerial photograph of the locality.

# BACKGROUND:

On 1 June 2011, an application for planning approval for a two storey dwelling which involved the demolition of the existing dwelling on the subject property was deemed refused.

On 8 August 2012, Council received a new application for planning approval for the demolition and construction of a two storey dwelling which is the subject of this report. For this application, the design and built form of the proposed dwelling differs to the one proposed in the previous planning application.

#### DETAILS:

An application has been received for demolition, and construction of a Single House on the subject property which has a total lot area of 733m<sup>2</sup>. The proposal involves the demolition of an existing single storey brick and tile dwelling which was constructed in 1958.

The replacement two storey dwelling is substantial in size, accommodates four (4) bedrooms, and other habitable/ living rooms such as Activity, Theatre, Study, Piano, Dining and Family rooms.

The proposed dwelling is configured to maximise the Enfield Street frontage through extensive use of glazing and having a two storey building facade towards the street which extends predominantly across the lot frontage, with a single storey element at the rear of the dwelling. A 'tower' element is proposed in the middle of the dwelling to create additional visual interest in the building form.

The proposal seeks variations to the Acceptable Development standards of the Residential Design Codes and Council's Local Planning Policy – Streetscape with regard to building height, visual privacy, boundary setback and building bulk.

# Legal Compliance:

Relevant General Provisions of Town Planning Scheme No. 1

In assessing and determining this application, Council is to have regard to the following general provisions of the Scheme:

- Clause 36 of Scheme Text.
- Clause 39 of Scheme Text;
- Statement of Intent contained in Precinct Plan P7 'Lathlain Precinct';

#### Compliance with Development Requirements

The application has been assessed for compliance with the following statutory documents and policies:

- TPS 1 Scheme Text and Precinct Plan;
- Residential Design Codes (R-Codes);
- Local Planning Policy Streetscape (LPPS); and
- Local Planning Policy Boundary Walls

The following is a summary of compliance with key development requirements:

| Item  | Requirement  | Proposed   | Compliance   |
|---|--|--|--|
| Primary<br>Street<br>Setback  | <ul><li>6.0 metre average &amp;</li><li>3.0 metre minimum from<br/>the street property<br/>boundary</li></ul>                                  | 6.0 metre average &<br>5.5 metre minimum from the<br>street property boundary  | Compliant  |
| Boundary<br>Setbacks  | Upper floor Activity<br>room wall to north-<br>western property<br>boundary – 2.50 metres<br>required  | Upper floor Activity room wall to<br>north-western property<br>boundary<br>– 1.60 metres proposed.                                       | Non-<br>Compliant.<br>(refer to<br>Comments<br>section below)  |
| Building<br>Height<br>(measured<br>from the<br>natural<br>ground level) | Wall height – 6.0 metre<br>maximum<br>Ridge height – 10.5<br>metre maximum for<br>short ridges less than<br>6.0 metres long.                   | Wall height - 7.94 metre<br>maximum to 'tower' element.<br>Ridge height – 9.34 metre<br>maximum.   | Non-<br>compliant with<br>wall height<br>provision<br>(refer to<br>Comments<br>section below)<br>Compliant<br>with ridge<br>height<br>provision. |
| Visual<br>Privacy   | Upper floor Activity<br>room wall to north-<br>western property<br>boundary<br>– 6.0 metres required<br>within 45 degrees of<br>cone of vision | Upper floor Activity room wall to<br>north-western property<br>boundary<br>- 1.60 metres proposed within<br>45 degrees of cone of vision | Non-<br>Compliant.<br>(refer to<br>Comments<br>section below)  |

| Solar access  | Shadow cast by the proposed dwelling at midday 21 June onto the south-eastern adjoining property shall not exceed 25 per cent (or 113m <sup>2</sup> ) of the adjoining site area.<br>Shadow cast by the proposed dwelling onto any outdoor living area of the adjoining property shall not exceed 50 per cent (or 15m <sup>2</sup> ) of the required outdoor living area of adjoining property. | onto the south-eastern<br>adjoining property is 2 per cent | Compliant  |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| Building bulk | Two storey<br>development designed<br>to reduce the scale and<br>bulk of the building on<br>the streetscape.  | 5  | Non-<br>compliant<br>(refer to<br>Comments<br>section below) |

# Submissions:

Community Consultation:

As there are several non-compliance issues under the Residential Design Codes, the proposal was the subject of consultation for a 14 day period in accordance with Council Policy GEN3 'Community Consultation'. This requires notices to be mailed to owners and occupiers of adjoining lots that may be affected by the development. The consultation period commenced on 3 November 2012 and closed on 19 November 2012.

Over the comment period, one objection was received as summarised and considered by Council's Urban Planning Business Unit in the below table, and is also included in full as a Tabled Item to this report.

| CONSULTATION SUBMISSION   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Submission from owner/occupants of No. 1 Band Street, Lathlain  |   |  |  |  |
| Comments Received   | Officer's Comments  |  |  |  |
| Objection raised in relation to the building<br>wall height variation as the proposed<br>development will obstruct views to the city. | <ul> <li>Given the objector's unavailability to allow access onto his property, an onsite inspection could not be undertaken to determine the extent of view of the city from his property.</li> <li>Based on the aerial photograph, it appears that the siting of the 'tower' element of the proposed dwelling in respect to the location of the existing two storey dwelling at 1 Band Street would still permit some form of view to the city (if there is one) from the subject adjoining lot.</li> <li>It should be noted that the non-compliant wall height is only confined to the 'tower' element which is in the middle of the front portion of the dwelling.</li> <li>In addition, the 'tower' element complies with the overall building height provision of the Residential Design Codes and does not result in any overshadowing of adjoining properties or their appurtenant outdoor living areas.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |

#### Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications: No impact.

Social Issues: No impact.

Cultural Issues: No impact.

Environmental Issues: No impact.

# COMMENT:

The proposal is broadly consistent with the requirements of Council's Local Planning Policy – Streetscape and the Residential Design Codes. Notwithstanding this, the proposal seeks several variations to the Residential Design Codes and Council's Town Planning Scheme No. 1 as outlined above. The proposed variations will be considered as follows:

## Building height

The objection received by the owner of the north-eastern adjoining property (1 Band Street) is in relation to the building height variation whereby the objector has expressed concern regarding the potential loss of view to the city.

Council Officers have endeavoured to undertake a site inspection on the subject adjoining lot to determine the extent of view to the city from his property. Several attempts (via telephone) have been made to confirm the objector's availability to allow access onto his property but to no avail. As such, consideration of this matter could only be given based on the aerial photograph and site inspection on the subject property, 106 Enfield Street.

Based on the aerial photograph, it appears that the siting of the 'tower' element of the proposed dwelling in respect to the location of the existing two storey dwelling at 1 Band Street does still permit some form of view to the city from the subject adjoining lot.

It should be noted that the overheight portion of the building is only confined to the 'tower' element that is proposed at the front portion of the building whilst the rear portion of the building which runs adjacent to the objector's dwelling features a single storey building component . Therefore, there is still an opportunity for views to the city from the north-eastern adjoining property.

With reference to the floor plans, the 'tower' element which is the only part of the building exceeding the building height requirements has a building footprint area of approximately  $31m^2$  and features a pyramid roof form (without any ridges).

The 'tower' element is located centrally across the building façade. Setting the taller building element away from the common boundaries provides a more appropriate scale, minimising the impact of the new development on the existing dwellings.

It is also worth noting that the proposed 'tower' element complies with the overall building height (measured to the top of roof) and solar access provisions of the Residential Design Codes and therefore, the overheight portion of the building will not have any adverse impact on the amenity of the adjoining properties in regards to overshadowing and building bulk. In this regard, the proposed building height variation can be supported.

# Building Bulk and Scale

Whilst it is acknowledged that some design consideration has been given to minimising building bulk onto the streetscape through recessing the 'tower' element from the building facade, the building element containing the ground floor Bed 1/ Study and upper floor Activity/ Guest Ensuite wall reads very strongly as a dominant structure with no relief in the building mass.

Given the width and lack of horizontal and/or vertical stepping of this part of the building, this has resulted in this portion of wall to be bulky and dominant when viewed from the street.

Noting that this portion of the building will be dominant when viewed in the street from the west, it is recommended that the building bulk should be reduced. In this respect, an opportunity exists for the front wall of the Activity room (on the upper floor) to be pushed back (approximately 1.30 metres) behind the ground floor wall below. This would then result in the stepping of this building element from the street, a reduction in the building bulk and an improved street appearance.

The introduction of such indentation will effectively break up the large span of subject wall and its associated roof and therefore, reduce the perceived impact of building bulk onto the streetscape. As such, a planning condition will be imposed to this effect.

#### Boundary setback

The proposed development also seeks a variation to the Residential Design Codes in relation to boundary setback from the north-western property boundary.

An assessment of the plans reveals that the reduced setback of the upper floor Activity room wall will not have any adverse impact on the amenity of the north-western adjoining property (104 Enfield Street) in terms of solar access and building bulk.

This is due to the fact that the angled siting of the existing dwelling on the adjoining lot (which is orientated towards the corner of Enfield Street and Keyes Street) has resulted in the creation of sufficient buffer between the existing dwelling and the subject walls which effectively, minimise any impact of building bulk onto the north-western property.

Based on the submitted overshadowing plan, the non-compliance will not unduly restrict direct sun and ventilation into north-western adjoining property or their appurtenant outdoor living areas given the northern orientation of the adjoining lot.

It is considered that the proposed boundary setback variation satisfies the relevant Performance Criteria of the Residential Design Codes and thus, can be supported.

# Visual Privacy

The proposed development has been designed to alleviate any potential overlooking onto adjoining properties by providing highlight windows and minor openings, in particular, on those walls facing towards the rear portion of the north-western and south-eastern adjoining properties with the exception of the north-western wall of the upper floor Activity room which features a major opening.

The proposed window to the north-western wall of the upper floor Activity room constitutes a variation to the visual privacy requirement given that it overlooks a portion of land of the north-western adjoining property behind its street setback line. Notwithstanding this, an assessment of the plans and subsequent site inspection reveals that the subject window will not overlook any habitable spaces or outdoor living areas of the north-western adjoining property. Instead, it will only overlook a portion of the side setback area of the existing dwelling.

There is no objection from the owner and occupier of the north-western adjoining property. It is considered that the proposed boundary setback variation satisfies the relevant Performance Criteria of the Residential Design Codes and thus, can be supported.

#### CONCLUSION:

In regards to the matters raised above, Council's Urban Planning Business Unit is of the view that the overheight portion of the building will not have any adverse impact on the amenity of the owners/occupiers of the surrounding properties primarily due to its location being stepped back from the street and adjoining properties. In addition, the proposed dwelling has been designed in a manner that it will not have any adverse impact on the amenity of the adjoining properties by way of overshadowing and visual privacy.

Notwithstanding that some design considerations have been given to minimise building bulk onto the streetscape, there is a further opportunity to relieve the massing of the building element containing the Bed 1/ Study/ Activity/ Guest Ensuite wall.

In view of the above, it is recommended that the application for a Single House at 106 (Lot 233) Enfield Street, Lathlain be Approved subject to conditions.

#### Further Comments:

At the Elected Members Briefing Session on 4 December 2012, the property owner was in attendance and presented a case in support of the application but with the deletion of condition 1.2. The property owner made comment about the high standard of design and quality of the home. It should be noted that Council Officers agree with the owners comments regarding the standard and quality of the design. However Council Officers are of the view that in its present form, notwithstanding the high quality, a further reduction in the building bulk and scale would be appropriate within the context of the Enfield Street streetscape.

In relation to condition 1.1, this condition reflects an administrative process where following the issuing of planning approval, but prior to the submission of an application for a building permit, the applicant submits further plans to confirm that the final plans comply with all conditions of the planning approval and requirements of Council's Street Life requirements. This process ensures that all relevant requirements are satisfied prior to the applicant applying for their building permit, which enables the Town to meet its 10 day statutory timeframe to determine certified applications for a building permit, and to eliminate the need for applications to be refused due to planning or Street Life requirements not being met.

With respect to condition 1.9, this condition is intended to reinforce that the approval is for the use as a 'dwelling'. Council Policy PLNG17 'Specialised Forms of Accommodation' outlines that where a building has more than 6 rooms which may be capable of use as bedrooms, then Council may impose the wording outlined in condition 1.9. While there is no suggestion from Council Officers that the landowner will not use the subject building as a 'dwelling', the condition merely reinforces the basis of the approval being granted.

#### **RECOMMENDATION/S:**

#### Moved: Councillor Ashton

#### Seconded: Councillor Hayes

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of the Town of Victoria Park Town Planning Scheme No. 1 and the Metropolitan Region Scheme the application submitted by Antonelli Investments Pty Ltd T/A Novus Homes on behalf of M Bantleman (DA Ref: 12/0506) for Demolition and Construction of a Single House at 106 (Lot 233) Enfield Street, Lathlain as indicated on the plans dated received 2 October 2012 be Approved subject to the following conditions:
  - 1.1 In order to confirm compliance with this planning approval and all relevant Council requirements, approval is to be obtained from the following Council Business Units prior to the submission of a certified application for a building permit:
    - Urban Planning;
    - Street Life;

Failure to do so may result in refusal of the application for a building permit (refer related Advice Note).

- 1.2 The upper floor Activity wall facing Enfield Street to be setback at least 1.30 metres behind the ground floor wall below, with the incorporation of a hipped roof between the two. Details of the required modification of the subject wall are to be reflected on the plans to be submitted in accordance with Condition No. 1 and/or submitted for an application for a building permit to the satisfaction of Manager Urban Planning.
- 1.3 The street verge between the kerb and the property boundary is to be landscaped with waterwise planting and reticulated prior to occupation or strata titling of the building(s) whichever occurs first and thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life Program. (Refer related Advice Note)
- 1.4 A minimum of 50% of the front setback area is to be softly landscaped. Landscaping is to be installed prior to occupation of the building(s) and subsequently maintained to the satisfaction of the Executive Manager Park Life Program.
- 1.5 A separate planning application is required for any fence forward of the building line.
- 1.6 The use of sheet fencing, such as colorbond or fibro cement sheeting, in front of the building line is permitted to side (common) boundaries only to a maximum height of 1.2 metres. Where sheet fencing is proposed along a side (common) boundary within a 1.5 metre x 1.5 metre visual truncation at the intersection of any driveway and the front property boundary, it is not to exceed a height of 750mm.

- 1.7 All fencing to be provided in accordance with the Dividing Fences Act and all boundary fencing behind the front building line to be a minimum of 1.8 metres and a maximum of 2.4 metres in height (or such other height agreed to in writing by the relevant adjoining land owners) at any point along the boundary, measured from the highest retained ground level.
- 1.8 Any letterbox, structure, wall or fence located within a 1.5 metre x 1.5 metre visual truncation at the intersection of any driveway and the front property boundary, is not to exceed a height of 750mm with the exception of:
  - (i) one brick pier (maximum dimensions 350mm by 350mm); and/or
  - (ii) wrought iron or similar metal tubing style infill fencing.
- 1.9 This approval is for the use and occupation of the building as a dwelling only, to be occupied by a single family or no more than six (6) persons who do not comprise a single family, on a permanent basis. Any alternative use or occupation of the building is not permitted unless further planning approval has been granted by the Council.
- 1.10 During excavations, all necessary precautions to be taken to prevent damage or collapse of any adjacent streets, right-of-way or adjoining properties. It is the responsibility of the builder to liaise with adjoining owners and if necessary obtain consent prior to carrying out work.
- 1.11 All driveways and car parking bays to be constructed of brick paving, liquid limestone, exposed aggregate or any alternative material approved by the Manager Urban Planning.
- 1.12 Existing crossovers that are not used as part of the development or redevelopment shall be removed and the verge shall be reinstated to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life Program.
- 1.13 Complete details of the proposed external colours, finishes and materials to be used in the construction of the buildings are to be provided to the satisfaction of the Manager Urban Planning prior to submission of an application for building permit. The development shall be constructed in accordance with the approved details and shall be thereafter maintained.
- 1.14 Proposed development complying with setbacks, fencing, driveways, landscaping and other details as shown in red on the approved plans.
- 1.15 External fixtures, including but not restricted to airconditioning units, satellite dishes and non-standard television aerials, but excluding solar collectors, are to be located such that they are not visible from the primary street, secondary street or right-of-way.

- 1.16 A zero lot gutter to be provided for the boundary wall adjoining the common boundary with No. 108 Enfield Street, Lathlain.
- 1.17 The surface of the boundary wall on the common boundary with No. 108 Enfield Street, Lathlain to be the same finish as the approved external wall finish for the remainder of the dwelling, unless otherwise approved.
- 1.18 External clothes drying facilities are to be screened from view from the street or any other public place.
- 1.19 The owner or occupier is required to display the street number allocated to the property in a prominent location clearly visible from the street and/or right-of-way that the building faces.
- 1.20 All building works to be carried out under this planning approval are required to be contained within the boundaries of the subject lot.
- 1.21 Compliance with Council's Building, Environmental Health, Street Life and Park Life requirements.

#### Advice to Applicant:

- 1.22 In regards to Condition No. 1.1 where a Council Building Surveyor is issuing the Certificate of Design Compliance (Application Form TVP1 to be submitted) then the approval of Council Business Units will be obtained by the Council Building Surveyor. Where a private certifier is engaged to issue the Certificate of Design Compliance, then it is the responsibility of the owner/builder/certifier to submit a separate application (Form TVP2) for the approval of Council Business Units. This form is available on the Town's website and at the front counter of Council's Offices.
- 1.23 A demolition permit is required to be applied for and obtained from the Council prior to demolition of the existing building(s) and/or structure(s) on the site.
- 1.24 Failure to maintain the verge by current or future owners or occupiers will render the offender liable to infringement under Section 2.9 of the Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law Modified penalty \$100.
- 1.25 With regards to Condition No. 1.11 the following are minimum requirements of the Town of Victoria Park: Brick paving 60mm minimum thick clay or concrete pavers laid on 30mm bedding sand and Base of 100mm compacted limestone.
- 1.26 Any modifications to the approved drawings forming part of this planning approval may require the submission of an application for modification to planning approval and reassessment of the proposal.

- 1.27 Landscaping of the verge requires approval from Council's Renew Life Program (except lawn planting only). The applicant/owner should obtain a copy of Council's Sustainable Landscaping Guide 1 "Your Street Verge".
- 1.28 Should the applicant be aggrieved by this decision a right of appeal may exist under the provisions of the Town Planning Scheme or the Metropolitan Region Scheme and the applicant may apply for a review of the determination of Council by the State Administrative Tribunal within 28 days of the date of this decision.
- 2. Persons who lodged the submission regarding the application be advised of Council's decision.

#### AMENDMENT:

Moved: Councillor Ashton

Seconded: Councillor Hayes

That condition 1.2 be deleted.

The amended Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

#### SUBSTANTIVE MOTION:

Moved: Councillor Ashton

Seconded: Councillor Hayes

- In accordance with the provisions of the Town of Victoria Park Town Planning Scheme No. 1 and the Metropolitan Region Scheme the application submitted by Antonelli Investments Pty Ltd T/A Novus Homes on behalf of M Bantleman (DA Ref: 12/0506) for Demolition and Construction of a Single House at 106 (Lot 233) Enfield Street, Lathlain as indicated on the plans dated received 2 October 2012 be Approved subject to the following conditions:
  - 1.1 In order to confirm compliance with this planning approval and all relevant Council requirements, approval is to be obtained from the following Council Business Units prior to the submission of a certified application for a building permit:
    - Urban Planning;

Street Life;

Failure to do so may result in refusal of the application for a building permit (refer related Advice Note).

- 1.2 The street verge between the kerb and the property boundary is to be landscaped with waterwise planting and reticulated prior to occupation or strata titling of the building(s) whichever occurs first and thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life Program. (Refer related Advice Note)
- 1.3 A minimum of 50% of the front setback area is to be softly landscaped. Landscaping is to be installed prior to occupation of the building(s) and subsequently maintained to the satisfaction of the Executive Manager Park Life Program.
- 1.4 A separate planning application is required for any fence forward of the building line.
- 1.5 The use of sheet fencing, such as colorbond or fibro cement sheeting, in front of the building line is permitted to side (common) boundaries only to a maximum height of 1.2 metres. Where sheet fencing is proposed along a side (common) boundary within a 1.5 metre x 1.5 metre visual truncation at the intersection of any driveway and the front property boundary, it is not to exceed a height of 750mm.
- 1.6 All fencing to be provided in accordance with the Dividing Fences Act and all boundary fencing behind the front building line to be a minimum of 1.8 metres and a maximum of 2.4 metres in height (or such other height agreed to in writing by the relevant adjoining land owners) at any point along the boundary, measured from the highest retained ground level.
- 1.7 Any letterbox, structure, wall or fence located within a 1.5 metre x 1.5 metre visual truncation at the intersection of any driveway and the front property boundary, is not to exceed a height of 750mm with the exception of:
  - (i) one brick pier (maximum dimensions 350mm by 350mm); and/or
  - (ii) wrought iron or similar metal tubing style infill fencing.
- 1.8 This approval is for the use and occupation of the building as a dwelling only, to be occupied by a single family or no more than six (6) persons who do not comprise a single family, on a permanent basis. Any alternative use or occupation of the building is not permitted unless further planning approval has been granted by the Council.
- 1.9 During excavations, all necessary precautions to be taken to prevent damage or collapse of any adjacent streets, right-of-way or adjoining properties. It is the responsibility of the builder to liaise with adjoining owners and if necessary obtain consent prior to carrying out work.

- 1.10 All driveways and car parking bays to be constructed of brick paving, liquid limestone, exposed aggregate or any alternative material approved by the Manager Urban Planning.
- 1.11 Existing crossovers that are not used as part of the development or redevelopment shall be removed and the verge shall be reinstated to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life Program.
- 1.12 Complete details of the proposed external colours, finishes and materials to be used in the construction of the buildings are to be provided to the satisfaction of the Manager Urban Planning prior to submission of an application for building permit. The development shall be constructed in accordance with the approved details and shall be thereafter maintained.
- 1.13 Proposed development complying with setbacks, fencing, driveways, landscaping and other details as shown in red on the approved plans.
- 1.14 External fixtures, including but not restricted to airconditioning units, satellite dishes and non-standard television aerials, but excluding solar collectors, are to be located such that they are not visible from the primary street, secondary street or right-of-way.
- 1.15 A zero lot gutter to be provided for the boundary wall adjoining the common boundary with No. 108 Enfield Street, Lathlain.
- 1.16 The surface of the boundary wall on the common boundary with No. 108 Enfield Street, Lathlain to be the same finish as the approved external wall finish for the remainder of the dwelling, unless otherwise approved.
- 1.17 External clothes drying facilities are to be screened from view from the street or any other public place.
- 1.18 The owner or occupier is required to display the street number allocated to the property in a prominent location clearly visible from the street and/or right-of-way that the building faces.
- 1.19 All building works to be carried out under this planning approval are required to be contained within the boundaries of the subject lot.
- 1.20 Compliance with Council's Building, Environmental Health, Street Life and Park Life requirements.

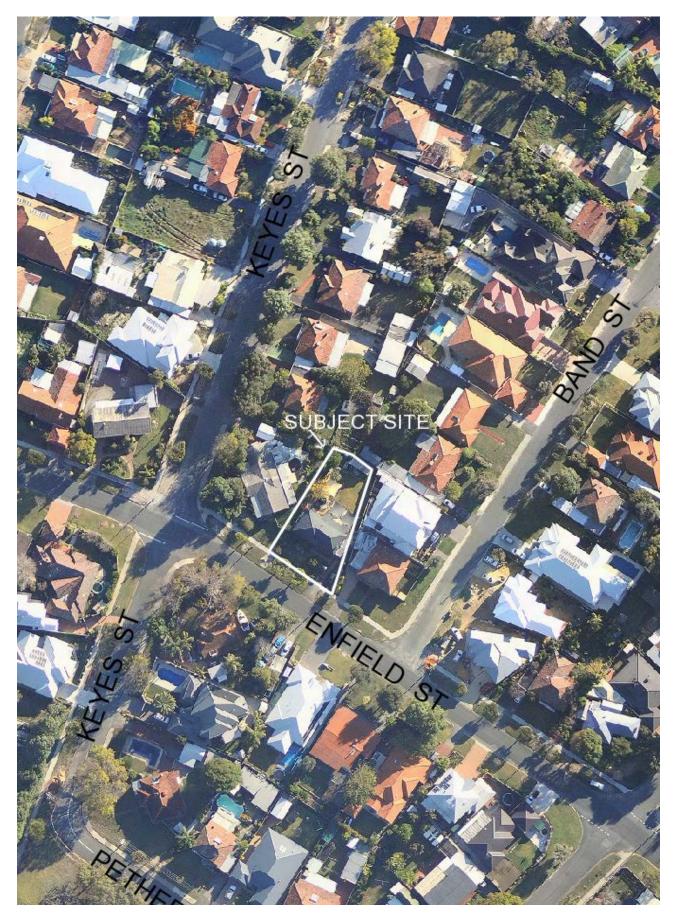
#### Advice to Applicant:

- 1.21 In regards to Condition No. 1.1 where a Council Building Surveyor is issuing the Certificate of Design Compliance (Application Form TVP1 to be submitted) then the approval of Council Business Units will be obtained by the Council Building Surveyor. Where a private certifier is engaged to issue the Certificate of Design Compliance, then it is the responsibility of the owner/builder/certifier to submit a separate application (Form TVP2) for the approval of Council Business Units. This form is available on the Town's website and at the front counter of Council's Offices.
- 1.22 A demolition permit is required to be applied for and obtained from the Council prior to demolition of the existing building(s) and/or structure(s) on the site.
- 1.23 Failure to maintain the verge by current or future owners or occupiers will render the offender liable to infringement under Section 2.9 of the Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law Modified penalty \$100.
- 1.24 With regards to Condition No. 1.11 the following are minimum requirements of the Town of Victoria Park: Brick paving 60mm minimum thick clay or concrete pavers laid on 30mm bedding sand and Base of 100mm compacted limestone.
- 1.25 Any modifications to the approved drawings forming part of this planning approval may require the submission of an application for modification to planning approval and reassessment of the proposal.
- 1.26 Landscaping of the verge requires approval from Council's Renew Life Program (except lawn planting only). The applicant/owner should obtain a copy of Council's Sustainable Landscaping Guide 1 "Your Street Verge".
- 1.27 Should the applicant be aggrieved by this decision a right of appeal may exist under the provisions of the Town Planning Scheme or the Metropolitan Region Scheme and the applicant may apply for a review of the determination of Council by the State Administrative Tribunal within 28 days of the date of this decision.
- 2. Persons who lodged the submission regarding the application be advised of Council's decision.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca



# 11.4 35A (Lot 1, Strata Lot 2) Archer Street (Also Known as 85C Bishopsgate Street), Carlisle – Unlisted Use (Car Park and Associated Fencing)

| File Reference:      | ARCH35A                         |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Appendices:          | No                              |  |
| Landowner:           | Bazdale Investments Pty Ltd     |  |
| Applicant:           | David Bazen                     |  |
| Application Date:    | 7 September 2012                |  |
| DA/BA or WAPC Ref:   | or WAPC Ref: 12/0577            |  |
| MRS Zoning:          | Urban                           |  |
| TPS Zoning:          | Local Centre                    |  |
| <b>TPS Precinct:</b> | Precinct P8 'Carlisle Precinct' |  |
| Use Class:           | Unlisted Use                    |  |
| Use Permissibility:  | N/A                             |  |

| Date:                          | 6 December 2012   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Reporting Officer: J. Gonzalez |                   |
| Responsible Officer:           | R. Cruickshank    |
| Voting Requirement:            | Absolute Majority |

# Executive Summary:

# Recommendation – Approval by Absolute Majority

- Application proposes an Unlisted Use Car Park and Associated Fencing.
- The proposed Unlisted Use Car Park is to be used for staff of the abutting Office.
- The proposed Unlisted Use Car Park was the subject of consultation for 21 days in accordance with Council's Policy GEN3 Community Consultation, with letters to owners/occupiers of affected surrounding properties, sign on site and notice in the newspaper.
- During the consultation process no submissions were received.
- Proposed Unlisted Use Car Park and Associated Fencing will not have any detrimental impact on the abutting commercial and residential area.

# TABLED ITEMS:

- Application form dated 7 September 2012;
- Plans dated 7 September 2012 and 24 September 2012;
- Correspondence from applicant dated 7 September 2012 and 21 September 2012;
- Correspondence from Council dated 11 October 2012; and
- Consultation with adjoining owners and occupiers dated 11 October 2012.

# BACKGROUND:

The original property was granted approval by the Western Australian Planning Commission on 30 January 2009 for a Survey Strata Plan subdivision into two lots - a front lot (35 Archer Street) of 327m<sup>2</sup> at the corner of Archer Street and Bishopsgate Street, where an existing office with two car parking bays is located; and a rear vacant lot (35A Archer Street - also known as 85C Bishopsgate Street), of 265m<sup>2</sup> with frontage to Bishopsgate Street and to a right of way along its north western boundary and also with an access leg of 2.2 metres in width for pedestrian use connecting it with Archer Street.

# DETAILS:

The application seeks planning approval for a Car Park and Associated Fencing with six car parking bays taking access from an existing right of way along the north western boundary of the subject property. The subject property abuts 35 Archer Street which is being used as an Office with two car parking bays located at the rear of the property, taking vehicular access from Bishopsgate Street. The applicant has advised that the existing office has currently eight staff with a daily average of four to five staff within the office at any one time, however occasionally it is required to have all eight staff in attendance. No customers call into the office.

As both properties are owned by Bazdale Investments Pty Ltd, the owner has the intention to provide additional medium term car parking for the abutting office staff but having it on a separate lot, with the intention of selling it or developing it in the future. As the Office has its own car parking consisting of two bays in accordance with the requirements of the Council's Parking and Access Policy, no additional car parking will be required from the proposed Car Park, unless the Office is extended.

The application proposes an open railing infill fence along the Bishopsgate Street boundary and also along the abutting right of way boundary in order to secure the car park. Vehicular access will be provided through a sliding gate along the right of way. The proposed fence will be similar to the existing fence within the front lot at 35 Archer Street. A landscaping strip of 1.5 metres is proposed between the Bishopsgate Street fence and the car parking. Additional planter boxes are proposed between the car parking area and the abutting property at 35 Archer Street to minimise any impact between the two strata properties.

The applicant has submitted correspondence dated 21 September 2012 in support of the proposal, which in summary states:

- The subject property will be used as additional secure parking for staff of the abutting office for the medium term.
- At a later stage the subject property will likely be developed or sold for development independently of the existing office.
- The existing office is currently approved as office space of 80m<sup>2</sup> on the basis of two functional car parking bays located within the boundary of the office property.
- At the present time there is no intention to increase the approved office area and therefore there will be no reliance on the proposed car park to meet any Council requirements for the operation of the existing office.

- The applicant wishes to keep both lots unencumbered from legal agreements that may tie the lots together on the basis of parking requirements or approved uses.
- To keep the two lots separated is to ensure ease of independent sale or development in the future.
- The applicant considers that the proposed development will significantly improve the overall appearance of both the vacant lot and the front lot where the office is located.
- If the car park is sold and remains as a car parking lot this would not change or have any detrimental effect of the amenity of the area.
- It is highly unlikely that the potential purchaser of the proposal would retain the status as a car park with no associated building indefinitely, as it would serve no use in this location.
- If the subject property is sold then it will be either developed of leased back to the owner of the office at the front lot.
- The proposed fence and landscaping on the subject property is to make both lots visually appealing and consistent with the heritage appearance of the existing office building.
- The proposed fence will be similar to the fence currently on the front lot.

# Legal Compliance

Relevant General Provisions of Town Planning Scheme No. 1

In assessing and determining this application, Council is to have regards to the following general provisions of the Scheme:

- Clause 16 of the Scheme Text Unlisted Uses;
- Clause 36 of the Scheme Text Determination of Application General Provisions;
- Statement of Intent contained in Precinct Plan P8 'Carlisle Precinct'

# Submissions:

# Community Consultation:

In accordance with Council's Policy GEN3 'Community Consultation' the proposed 'Unlisted Use – Car Park' was the subject of community consultation with letters being sent by the Council's Urban Planning Unit to owners and occupiers of affected surrounding commercial and residential properties giving them 21 days to comment on the application. The applicant was requested to place a sign on site for 21 days on 23 October 2012 and also to place a notice of the proposal in the Southern Gazette and Victoria Park Examiner newspapers once a week for three consecutive weeks starting on 23 October 2012 and closing on 12 November 2012. On closing of the consultation period, no submissions were received.

# Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications: No impact

Social Issues: No impact

Cultural Issues: No impact

Environmental Issues: No impact

## COMMENT:

The application proposes an 'Unlisted Use – Car Park and Associated Fencing"

The proposal has been assessed in accordance with Town Planning Scheme No. 1, Clause 37 'Determination of Application for an Unlisted Use', which states that planning approval shall not be granted unless the Council is satisfied by Absolute Majority that the proposal is consistent with the matters listed in clause 36 (5). In this regard:

# Town Planning Scheme No. 1 - Precinct Plan

The statement of Intent of the Precinct Plan 8 – 'Carlisle Precinct' in part states, "Existing appropriate retail and commercial uses will be permitted to continue in their current locations. A limited number of non-residential uses, to serve the immediate needs of the locality, will be permitted throughout the precinct." It is noted that the proposed car park will be used mainly by staff of the existing Office on the front strata lot as no customers are visiting the premises. Although the existing Office has two car parking bays within the strata lot, those two bays are used by two permanent staff while the other two to three daily staff have no choice but to park on the street, therefore the proposed car park will provide additional car parking to serve the existing Office.

Among the objectives of the Local Centre, Precinct Plan 8 states, "....adequate car parking is to be available to ensure local centre parking does not encroach into residential streets, although on-site parking requirements may be waived by the Council where the uses are to serve the local population, and are unlikely to require prolonged stopovers by customers. New car parks and vehicle access points shall be combined with existing parking facilities where possible." The proposal provides additional car parking for staff that are currently parking on the residential streets, as the existing office on the front lot does not have the area to accommodate any additional car parking. The proposal is located within the boundaries of the Local Centre zone and is taking vehicular access from an existing right of way.

# Planning Policies

The Car Park proposes six bays. There is no minimum number of bays required by the Council's Parking and Access Policy as the proposed Car Park is located within a separate lot with no building on it or attached to it, however it has the intention to serve the Office located in the front lot. It should be noted as stated above, that the existing Office area complies with its own car parking requirement as per the Council's Policy. In this regard the existing Office could increase its net floor area from 52m<sup>2</sup> to 96m<sup>2</sup> without any requirement for additional car parking within the property boundaries.

#### The Orderly and Proper Planning of the Locality and the Conservation of the Amenities of the Locality

The proposed Car Park and Associated Fencing is not affecting the current character of the commercial area along Archer Street as it is located on a vacant lot, behind the existing Office and separated from the residential area by an existing right of way. It is not affecting the streetscape of the residential area along that section of Bishopsgate Street as it is considered that the car parking area for six vehicles, with an open fence and proposed landscaping along the Bishopsgate Street boundary will remove the existing eyesore of the vacant lot and it will improve its visual impact and it will contribute positively to the residential streetscape. In addition it will alleviate the car parking pressure along the residential streets as the Office staff will park off street.

#### **Submissions**

As stated above, no submissions were received during or after the Community Consultation period.

#### Further Comments:

At the Elected Members Briefing Session on 4 December 2012, a query was raised regarding an opportunity to allocate one (1) of the six (6) car bays as a disabled car bay. It is has been determined that to do so would reduce the number of on-site car bays from six (6) bays to four (4) bays. In addition, a disabled car bay is not necessary in this instance, as these car bays are in addition to the two (2) bays required for the adjoining Office.

#### CONCLUSION:

In view of the above, it is considered that the proposed Change of Use to Unlisted Use -Car Park and Associated Fencing will not have any adverse detrimental impact on the surrounding commercial and residential areas and therefore the application is recommended for approval by an Absolute Majority of the Council.

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

#### Moved: Councillor Hayes

#### Seconded: Councillor Skinner

In accordance with the provisions of the Town of Victoria Park Town Planning Scheme No. 1 and the Metropolitan Region Scheme, the application submitted by David Bazen on behalf of Bazdale Investments Pty Ltd (DA Ref: 12/0577) for Unlisted Use – Car Park and Associated Fencing at 35 (Lot 1, Strata Lot 2) Archer Street (also known as 85C Bishopsgate Street) Carlisle, as indicated on the plans dated received 7 September 2012 and 24 September 2012 be Approved by Absolute Majority subject to:

1. The use of the subject site as a Car Park is to be associated at all times with the Office business located at 35 (Lot 1, Strata Lot 1) Archer Street, Carlisle.

- 2. This approval is for the use of the premises as a Car Park only. Any alternative use of the premises will require the submission of an application to Council for a change of use.
- 3. Proposed development complying with setbacks, fencing, driveways, landscaping and other details as shown in red on the approved plans.
- 4. All stormwater runoff to be retained on site. Detailed drainage design plans showing contours and spot levels, pipe sizes, location and size of soakwells, sumps, etc are to be submitted for approval prior to the construction of the Car Park. Stormwater drainage to comply with the Town's "Stormwater drainage requirements for residential and commercial developments guidelines".
- 5. The street verge between the kerb and the property boundary is to be landscaped with waterwise planting and reticulated and thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life. (Refer related Advice Note)
- 6. During excavations, all necessary precautions to be taken to prevent damage or collapse of any adjacent streets, right-of-way or adjoining properties. It is the responsibility of the builder to liaise with adjoining owners and if necessary obtain consent prior to carrying out work.
- 7. Prior to vehicle use of the Car Park, all car parking spaces together with their access aisles to be clearly paved, sealed, marked and drained and thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life Program.
- 8. Car parking bays to be lined-marked and designed in accordance with AS2890.1.
- 9. This approval does not include the approval of any signage. Any signage for the development to be the subject of a separate sign licence application.
- 10. All building works to be carried out under this planning approval are required to be contained within the boundaries of the subject lot.
- 11. Compliance with Council's Building and Renew Life requirements.
- 12. This approval is valid for a period of twenty four months only. If development is not commenced within this period, a fresh approval must be obtained before commencing or continuing the development.

# Advice to Applicant

13. Failure to maintain the verge by current or future owners or occupiers will render the offender liable to infringement under Section 2.9 of the Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law – Modified penalty \$100.

- 14. Landscaping of the verge requires approval from Council's Renew Life Program (except lawn planting only). The applicant/owner should obtain a copy of Council's Sustainable Landscaping Guide 1 "Your Street Verge".
- 15. Any modifications to the approved drawings forming part of this planning approval may require the submission of an application for modification to planning approval and reassessment of the proposal.
- 16. Should the applicant be aggrieved by this decision a right of appeal may exist under the provisions of the Town Planning Scheme or the Metropolitan Region Scheme and the applicant may apply for a review of the determination of Council by the State Administrative Tribunal within 28 days of the date of this decision.

#### AMENDMENT:

That a new condition 8 be included to read as follows: The car bay configuration being modified to four (4) standard car bays, one (1) oversized car bay, and one (1) motorbike bay.

Reason: An oversized car bay would provide opportunities for this bay to be used by either abled body or disabled persons.

# SUBSTATIVE MOTION:

Moved: Councillor Hayes

Seconded: Councillor Skinner

In accordance with the provisions of the Town of Victoria Park Town Planning Scheme No. 1 and the Metropolitan Region Scheme, the application submitted by David Bazen on behalf of Bazdale Investments Pty Ltd (DA Ref: 12/0577) for Unlisted Use – Car Park and Associated Fencing at 35 (Lot 1, Strata Lot 2) Archer Street (also known as 85C Bishopsgate Street) Carlisle, as indicated on the plans dated received 7 September 2012 and 24 September 2012 be Approved by Absolute Majority subject to:

- 1. The use of the subject site as a Car Park is to be associated at all times with the Office business located at 35 (Lot 1, Strata Lot 1) Archer Street, Carlisle.
- 2. This approval is for the use of the premises as a Car Park only. Any alternative use of the premises will require the submission of an application to Council for a change of use.
- 3. Proposed development complying with setbacks, fencing, driveways, landscaping and other details as shown in red on the approved plans.

- 4. All stormwater runoff to be retained on site. Detailed drainage design plans showing contours and spot levels, pipe sizes, location and size of soakwells, sumps, etc are to be submitted for approval prior to the construction of the Car Park. Stormwater drainage to comply with the Town's "Stormwater drainage requirements for residential and commercial developments guidelines".
- 5. The street verge between the kerb and the property boundary is to be landscaped with waterwise planting and reticulated and thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life. (Refer related Advice Note)
- 6. During excavations, all necessary precautions to be taken to prevent damage or collapse of any adjacent streets, right-of-way or adjoining properties. It is the responsibility of the builder to liaise with adjoining owners and if necessary obtain consent prior to carrying out work.
- 7. Prior to vehicle use of the Car Park, all car parking spaces together with their access aisles to be clearly paved, sealed, marked and drained and thereafter maintained to the satisfaction of the Director Renew Life Program.
- 8. The car bay configuration being modified to four (4) standard car bays, one (1) oversized car bay, and one (1) motorbike bay.
- 9. Car parking bays to be lined-marked and designed in accordance with AS2890.1.
- 10. This approval does not include the approval of any signage. Any signage for the development to be the subject of a separate sign licence application.
- 11. All building works to be carried out under this planning approval are required to be contained within the boundaries of the subject lot.
- 12. Compliance with Council's Building and Renew Life requirements.
- 13. This approval is valid for a period of twenty four months only. If development is not commenced within this period, a fresh approval must be obtained before commencing or continuing the development.

#### Advice to Applicant

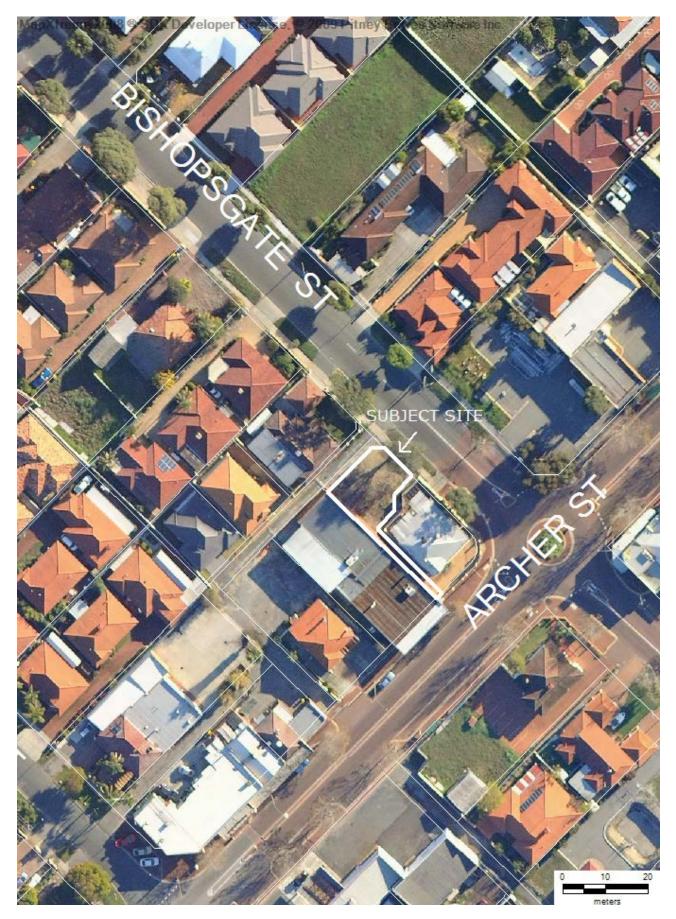
- 14. Failure to maintain the verge by current or future owners or occupiers will render the offender liable to infringement under Section 2.9 of the Activities on Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law Modified penalty \$100.
- 15. Landscaping of the verge requires approval from Council's Renew Life Program (except lawn planting only). The applicant/owner should obtain a copy of Council's Sustainable Landscaping Guide 1 "Your Street Verge".

- 16. Any modifications to the approved drawings forming part of this planning approval may require the submission of an application for modification to planning approval and reassessment of the proposal.
- 17. Should the applicant be aggrieved by this decision a right of appeal may exist under the provisions of the Town Planning Scheme or the Metropolitan Region Scheme and the applicant may apply for a review of the determination of Council by the State Administrative Tribunal within 28 days of the date of this decision.

The Motion as Amended was Put and CARRIED BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY: (8-1)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

Against the Motion: Cr Nairn



# 11.5 Strategy for Progressing Strategic Projects – Confidential Item

This Report was distributed with the 11 December 2012 Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda. Refer to Item 21.1.2.

# 12 RENEW LIFE PROGRAM REPORTS

# 12.1 Supply & Delivery of One Road Sweeper

| File Reference: ADM0058   |                    |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Appendices: No  |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                    |  |  |  |
| Date:   | 22 November 2012   |  |  |  |
| Reporting Officers:   | E Setzinger, N Car |  |  |  |
| Responsible Officer:  | A Vuleta           |  |  |  |
| Voting Requirement:   | Simple Majority    |  |  |  |
| Executive Summary:  |                    |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Recommendation - that the quotation submitted by MacDonald Johnson be accepted for the supply and delivery of one new Road Sweeper as specified.</li> <li>Two quotations were sought and received for the supply and delivery of a Street Sweeper using the preferred supplier panel under the WALGA Contract No.</li> </ul> |                    |  |  |  |
| TPS0985.  |                    |  |  |  |
| • The quotation from MacDonald Johnson for the VS650 Street Sweeper at a cost of \$329,500 is the recommended option. The VS650 represents best value for money and is fit for purpose.   |                    |  |  |  |
| The likely change over cost is in the region of \$206 770 (dependent on auction result)   |                    |  |  |  |

• The likely change over cost is in the region of \$206,770 (dependant on auction result) the 12/13 Budget allocation is \$209,000

# TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

# BACKGROUND:

The Town's current Street Sweeper (162 VPk plant #8) is planned for replacement in the 2012/13 financial year, budgeted at \$345,500 (ex GST). A Request for Quotation was issued to the preferred suppliers under the WALGA Contract No. TPS0985. The existing Street Sweeper is available for trade-in or outright sale at auction.

The Town primarily utilises its Street Sweeper for its own street sweeping programme, as well as undertaking some contract work for the City of South Perth. The Street Sweeper is considered an essential item of plant for the Town to undertake its future works programs.

- The Town has sought quotes from two suppliers on the WALGA preferred suppliers contract TPS 0985. Suppliers had a period of four weeks in which to respond.
- In responding MacDonald Johnson offered a machine with feature similar to the Town's current sweeper (VT605), plus an additional option, of a new to market variant of sweeper, the VS650.
- The other respondent (Schwarze Industries) offered five variants of sweeper, all of which featured re-generative air technology, only one of which is mounted on a Heavy duty truck chassis, the Hino FG1628 this is the only one considered in this evaluation.

## DETAILS:

The following supply quotations were received from WALGA preferred suppliers:

(1) MacDonald Johnson

VT605 Street Sweeper, Purchase price **\$324,500**, trade-in \$122,727 change-over \$201,773 VS650 Street Sweeper, Purchase price **\$329,500**, trade-in \$122,727, change-over \$206,773

(2) Schwarze Industries

A6500GS on Hino FG1628 Regenerative Air Sweeper, Purchase price: **\$338,861**; trade-in: -n/a- ; change-over: -n/a-.

#### Legal Compliance:

The Town has complied with section 3.57 of the Local Government Act 1995.

#### Policy Implications:

The public tendering process associated with the Town's purchasing policy FIN4 in the category of goods services over \$100,000 was not used in this purchase because the quotations received were from an accepted supplier on the Western Australian Local Government Association's (WALGA) Panel contracts. The WALGA panel contract ensures that all the pre-qualification assessments are undertaken, prior to listing the successful panel suppliers. The CEO does not have delegation to approve over \$100,000 hence the need to report to Council.

#### **Strategic Plan Implications:**

Nil

# Financial Implications:

#### Internal Budget:

The budget allowance approved for this purchase (Supply & Delivery of one Street Sweeper) is \$345,500. The purchase price quoted by MacDonald Johnson is \$329,472 for one new VS650 as specified.

To obtain best value, it has been decided to dispose of the Town's existing Street Sweeper at Pickles Auctions as this is considered to provide best value. This would result in a net changeover within the 2012/13 budget allowance for this purchase of \$209,000.

# Total Asset Management:

The existing Street Sweeper was purchased in the 2007-2008 financial year, with a planned replacement due at five years or 8,000 hours. This machine has amassed 7,485 truck hours (5600 aux engine hours).

# Sustainability Assessment:

#### External Economic Implications:

The Town believes internal sweeping continues to provide the best value financial outcome which is also supplemented by contracting sweeping services to the City of South Perth.

#### Social Issues:

The noise emissions are reduced in the preferred sweeper by 3 Decibels, this is achieved by the unit having only a single engine.

#### Cultural Issues:

Nil

#### Environmental Issues:

The MacDonald Johnson VS650 complies with the new Euro V (ADR 81/3, latest emissions for trucks) standard and represents a shift in the environmental impact, typically made by truck mounted sweeper machines. The single engine will have a reduction in  $C0^2$  emissions due to fuel savings of around 3lts/hour, equating to an annual fuel saving of 8000 litres per year, also a reduction in waste engine oil as there is one less engine to service.

#### COMMENT:

#### MacDonald Johnson V Series sweepers

The VT605 and VS650 street sweepers share some features and are primarily differentiated by sweeper power system and drive operation while sweeping.

The VS 650 is mounted on a Hino FG 1628 cab chassis and the major features are:-

- Payload volume 5.7m3;
- Lost water tank 1300 L;
- Body 4mm 4003 grade stainless steel;
- Dual sweep, 700mm diameter channel brushes with steel tine;
- Up to 3600mm swept path;
- Supa Wash system, hand lance with hose reel and 15m hose;
- Dual control with central controls accessible from LH and RH operator's seats;
- Programme (ERGO) button allows all sweeping actions to be suspended and reactivated when required;
- Air suspension seats both sides;
- Warranty on body 12 months /2400 hours;
- Warranty on cab chassis 36 months/150,000 km;
- Strobe hazard beacons;
- Reversing camera;
- Estimated delivery 24 weeks from receipt of order.

#### MacDonald Johnson VT605 Street Sweeper

The VT series Street Sweeper is a well-known unit used by many Councils in the metropolitan area and has been well suited to the needs of the Town of Victoria Park. This is the older model and has a separate auxiliary engine to power the sweeping operations. This means that there are two engines that require maintenance and servicing.

# MacDonald Johnson VS650 Street Sweeper

This model uses a Johnston Hydrostatic drive system which is driven from the truck engine and powers all sweeping functions. This move to not having an auxiliary motor is similar to what occurred with the side loader rubbish trucks about 10 years ago. It has been found to both improve reliability and reduce operating costs. The savings will more than cover the additional \$5,000 in the initial capital cost. The Hydrostatic drive also provides braking when in sweep mode, this reduces brake wear and fuel consumption.

The increase in hopper capacity reduces the downtime associated with return trip to empty each day, increasing productivity and reducing fuel use. There are also OSH benefits for the operators in that daily vehicle checks can be carried out without climbing up to check the auxiliary engine each day.

# CONCLUSION:

The evaluation was carried out in accordance with the Institute of Public Works Engineering Australia (IPWEA) best practice. From this evaluation, the MacDonald Johnston VS650 was identified as being the best value choice.

# **RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Bissett

Seconded: Councillor Potter

- 1. The quotation submitted by MacDonald Johnson for the supply and delivery of one VS650 Street Sweeper at a cost of \$329,472 (excluding GST) be accepted and funded from project costing number W708.
- 2. The Town's existing Street Sweeper Plant number 8 (licence plate number 162 VPK) be disposed of through Pickles Auctions Welshpool, this is deemed to provide the best value outcome for the Town.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

# 12.2 Recommendations from the Community Environmental Working Group – Establishment of the Community Environmental Working Group 2013 Annual Work Plan

| File Reference:   | ADM0058  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Appendices:   | Yes  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Date:   | 23 November 2012   |  |  |  |
| Reporting Officer:  | W. Bow   |  |  |  |
| Responsible Officer:  | A. Vuleta  |  |  |  |
| Voting Requirement:   | Requirement: Simple Majority                                 |  |  |  |
| Executive Summary:  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommendation – Th   | e Community Environmental Working Group Annual Work          |  |  |  |
| Plan be endorsed.   |  |  |  |  |
| • In accordance with the Community Environmental Working Group's Terms of |  |  |  |  |
| Reference an Annua  | al Work Plan must be presented to Council for consideration. |  |  |  |

• The Community Environmental Working Group has recommended projects for inclusion in the Annual Work Plan.

#### TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

#### **BACKGROUND:**

At the Town's 13 December 2011 Ordinary Council Meeting, Council resolved to endorse the Terms of Reference of the Community Environmental Working Group (CEWG), which include the requirement to develop an Annual Work Plan.

At its March 2012 meeting a draft Annual Work Plan was referred to the CEWG. Subsequent to the Community Forums held in October 2012, a further report seeking finalisation of the Annual Wok Plan was referred to the CEWG on 15 November 2012.

#### **DETAILS**:

In developing the CEWG Annual Work Plan the following matters were considered –

- Town of Victoria Park's Plan for the Future 2011-2016.
- Previous Community Environmental Advisory Committee (CEAC) projects.
- Previous resolutions of Council.
- Community Forum input.

| Legal | Compliance: |
|-------|-------------|
| Nil   |             |

Policy Implications: Nil

# Strategic Plan Implications:

In reviewing the Town's Plan for the Future, the following projects are deemed relevant for inclusion into the CEWG annual work plan –

- Development of an Environmental Plan.
- Development of a Town Greening Plan.
- Development of a GO Edwards Concept Plan.
- Development of a Foreshore Access and Management Plan.

# Financial Implications:

#### Internal Budget:

Whilst the establishment of the CEWG annual work plan will not require the allocation of Council budgetary funds in 2012/2013, it is expected that the long term implementation of strategies, plans and outcomes from the Annual Work Plan will require consideration by Council for allocation in future budgets.

#### Total Asset Management:

Whilst the establishment of the CEWG Annual Work Plan will have no direct impact on the Town's total asset management processes, it is expected that the long term implementation of strategies, plans and outcomes from the Annual Work Plan will impact on the Town's total asset management processes.

#### Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications: Various

<u>Social Issues:</u> Various

<u>Cultural Issues:</u> Various

Environmental Issues: Various

# COMMENT:

In reviewing previous CEAC matters the following projects are deemed relevant for possible inclusion into the CEWG annual work plan –

- Renewable Energy Initiatives.
- Strategic Waste Minimisation Plan.
- International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI) Water Campaign.
- Natural Areas Management, including former Kent Street Sandpit and George Street Reserve.
- Revegetation of stormwater sumps.

In reviewing previous resolutions of Council, the following project is deemed relevant for possible inclusion into the CEWG annual work plan –

• Development of a Litter Prevention Scheme.

The Community Forums provided an opportunity for members of the public to submit ideas and feedback on the direction of the Town's Working Groups. Numerous items were raised at the Community Forums that related to the CEWG terms of reference and draft Annual Work Plan, these included –

- Greenery to improve the environment.
- Leasing vacant areas for community gardening.
- The Town needs to phase-out slow combustion wood heaters to reduce the increasing pollution through the precinct.
- More greenery no artificial turf.
- Increase and improve the natural environment to maintain natural.
- Improving Parks and Gardens 'Healthy Parks, Healthy People'.
- Increasing green spaces and streetscapes.
- Maintain trees.
- Building houses that are sustainable.
- The employees of the Town in the office reduce their energy use, water use, recycle be the example.
- Being a model of energy, water, waste efficiency, build and community structures.
- Create a place to reuse resources, encourage sustainable living and community engagement.
- GO Edwards Park; celebrate the Town's commitment to the environment.
- Consider temporary art at GO Edwards Park, but hesitate towards increased permanent human footprint with permanent art.
- Encourage the community outdoors to gain from all the benefits of recreating outside.
- Green/Bulk waste too confusing. Residents miss opportunity. Inform residents by letter drop a couple of weeks before bulk collection.
- Community Garden is an important meeting place stimulates discussion between generations.
- Get Youth Tree involved with their 'Big Mob' to assist with planting of the George/Anketell site.
- Main concerns are Greening and Aesthetics.
  - Greening Urgency to increase wildlife habitats. Much habitat has been lost due to urban development, subdivisions, infill. Increase street trees. Replace vegetation in a significant way. Consider greening Burswood Rd.
  - Deliver a community education programs around: birds/backyards; greening the environment; succession planting. Challenge the notion of having brick paving in front of businesses/commercial properties – could include substantial planting.
- Aesthetics degradation of built/natural environment; properties commence then remain half developed for years (e.g. Hampton St).

These matters were referred to the CEWG for consideration at the 15 November 2012 meeting.

It is noted that the development of the GO Edwards Park Concept Plan and Water Quality Improvement Plans have been completed.

#### CONCLUSION:

The CEWG has recommended the inclusion of numerous projects in the Annual Work Plan that are consistent with the *Plan for the Future 2011-2026, previous resolutions of Council,* commitments to pre-existing CEAC projects and input from the Community Forums.

#### FURTHER COMMENT:

Subsequent to discussion with the Strategic Management Team it was requested that the Annual Work Plan be developed further, identifying key components of the listed projects, proposed timeframes, milestones and budget requirements. In expanding the Annual Work Plan it became clear that the projects would span well over one calendar year, hence the Work Plan is now intended to be current over a three year period in alignment with the community membership timeframes of CEWG.

The "Renewable Energy Initiatives", "Natural Areas Management", Strategic Waste Minimisation Plan" inclusions within the Work Plan do not constitute specific projects per se, however their inclusion provides an opportunity for the CEWG to raise issues aligned to these environmental areas at CEWG. These overarching projects may contain smaller projects that align to the CEWG terms of reference and the group members input therein is seen to add value.

| PROJECT          | KEY FOCUS                      | CEWG ENGAGEMENT  | TIMEFRAMES             | BUDGET ESTIMATE                          |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
|                  | AREAS/COMPONENTS               |  |                        |  |
| Environment Plan | Climate Change Adaptation ar   |  | February - August 2013 | <ul> <li>To be undertaken in-</li> </ul> |
|                  | Greenhouse Protection          | draft plan, environmental  |                        | house by staff.                          |
|                  |                                | management activities, perceived                                       |                        | <ul> <li>Community engageme</li> </ul>   |
|                  |                                | environmental issues and future  |                        | consultation, publication                |
|                  | Water Management               | management priorities<br>Matter to be placed on CEWG                   | February 2013          | costs \$10,000.                          |
|                  | water Management               | meeting agenda for February 2013                                       | February 2013          |  |
|                  |                                | meeting agenua for rebruary 2015                                       |                        |  |
|                  | Land Management                | Modiles de fr Gesterensets   Dise to                                   | February 2013          | -  |
|                  |                                | Working draft Environmental Plan to<br>be provided to all CEWG Members | rebluary 2015          |  |
|                  |                                | one week prior to meeting.   |                        |  |
|                  | Natural Areas and Biodiversity | CEWG to workshop plans at meeting                                      | February 2013          | -  |
|                  | Natural Areas and Biodiversity | cerve to workshop plans at meeting                                     | rebladiy 2015          |  |
|                  |                                |  |                        |  |
|                  | Solid Waste Management         | Request that the CEWG review plans                                     | February 2013          |  |
|                  |                                | and provide feedback   |                        |  |
|                  |                                |  |                        |  |
|                  |                                | Members feedback to be received  | April 2013             |  |
|                  |                                | April 2013   |                        |  |
|                  |                                |  |                        |  |
|                  |                                | Referral of draft Environmental Plan                                   | June 2013              |  |
|                  |                                | to CEWG, post consultation   |                        |  |
|                  |                                |  |                        | _  |
|                  |                                | Consolidated draft released for Public                                 | June 2013              |  |
|                  |                                | Comment  |                        |  |
|                  |                                | Referral of draft Environmental Plan                                   | August 2013            | -  |
|                  |                                | to CEWG, post public comment, for                                      | August 2013            |  |
|                  |                                | endorsement.   |                        |  |
|                  |                                | Elected Members Workshop   | September 2013         | -  |
|                  |                                | referred members workshop  | September 2015         |  |
|                  |                                |  | 0 1 00/7               | 4  |
|                  |                                | Report to Council presenting final                                     | September 2013         |  |
|                  |                                | Town of Victoria Park Environmental                                    |                        |  |
|                  |                                | Plan for adoption  |                        | 1  |

The CEWG Work Plan can be seen below -

| PROJECT            | KEY FOCUS  | CEWG ENGAGEMENT   | TIMEFRAMES          | BUDGET ESTIMATE                        |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|
| Town Greening Plan | AREAS/COMPONENTS Street Tree Master Plan   | Contribute to the development of 5-<br>10 year "Street Tree Renewal<br>Program"; updated "Significant Tree<br>Register"; development of street tree<br>preservation precincts; review and<br>develop tree removal/replacement<br>plan | October 2013 - 2014 | To be undertaken in-house<br>by staff. |
|                    | Verge Landscaping Guide  | Referral of Version II of Town's<br>Sustainable Verge Landscaping<br>Guidelines for endorsement   | June 2013           |  |
|                    | Development Landscaping Guide       Referral of Development Landscaping<br>Guideline to CEWG for comment         Street Tree Maintenance       Referral of over-arching Policy,<br>review of procedures, develop on-<br>going maintenance schedules and<br>street tree maintenance precincts |   | June 2013           | -                                      |
|                    |  | August 2013   |                     |  |
|                    | Development 5-10 Year "Major<br>Thoroughfare Planting Programs"  | Referral of draft plans to CEWG for comment   | December 2013       |  |
|                    | Herbicide Spraying Policy  | Development of draft policy   | December 2013       |  |

| PROJECT                 | KEY FOCUS                   | CEWG ENGAGEMENT                     | TIMEFRAMES    | BUDGET ESTIMATE           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|                         | AREAS/COMPONENTS            |                                     |               |                           |
| GO Edwards Park Concept | Detailed Design Tender      | CEWG to nominate Project Team to    | April 2013    | \$70,000                  |
| Plan                    | -                           | review designs submitted as part of |               |                           |
|                         |                             | Tender                              |               |                           |
|                         | Implementation/Staging Plan | CEWG to be engaged in relation to   | December 2013 | To be undertaken in-house |
|                         |                             | implementation of Concept Plan      |               | by staff.                 |
|                         |                             |                                     |               |                           |

| PROJECT              | KEY FOCUS                                | CEWG ENGAGEMENT                        | TIMEFRAMES | BUDGET ESTIMATE |
|----------------------|--|--|------------|-----------------|
|                      | AREAS/COMPONENTS                         |  |            |                 |
| Foreshore Access and | Project Scope to be finalised but        | Upon finalisation of the project scope | June 2013  | \$65,000        |
| Management Plan      | likely to include - description of study | the matter will be referred to CEWG    |            |                 |
|                      | area; physical and biological            | for comment; progress of Plan will     |            |                 |
|                      | environment; site(s) cultural history;   | follow engagement template             |            |                 |
|                      | historical land use; key issues for      | developed for GO Edwards Park          |            |                 |
|                      | future environmental management;         | Concept Plan and Environmental Plan    |            |                 |
|                      | key issues for access and human          |  |            |                 |
|                      | utilisation                              |  |            |                 |

| PROJECT                         | KEY FOCUS<br>AREAS/COMPONENTS                 | CEWG ENGAGEMENT  | TIMEFRAMES | BUDGET ESTIMATE |
|---------------------------------|---|--|------------|-----------------|
| Renewable Energy<br>Initiatives | Switch Your Thinking<br>Rebates for Residents | On-going reporting/feedback to<br>CEWG on programs initiated and<br>being undertaken within the Town | On-going   | \$35,000        |
|                                 | Switched on Staff                             | -  |            |                 |
|                                 | Switched on Schools                           |  |            |                 |

| PROJECT                              | KEY FOCUS                   | CEWG ENGAGEMENT  | TIMEFRAMES    | BUDGET ESTIMATE                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|---|
|                                      | AREAS/COMPONENTS            |  |               |   |
| Strategic Waste<br>Minimisation Plan | Review of SWMP              | CEWG to be involved in review of the<br>SWMP   | December 2013 | To be undertaken in-house<br>by staff.      |
|                                      | Waste education initiatives | CEWG to work with Environment<br>Officer to identify community<br>education opportunities aligned to<br>the SWMP | 2013-2015     | To be undertaken in-house<br>by staff/CEWG. |

| PROJECT  | KEY FOCUS<br>AREAS/COMPONENTS   | CEWG ENGAGEMENT   | TIMEFRAMES            | BUDGET ESTIMATE                     |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| International Council for<br>Local Environmental | Implementation of Water Action<br>Plan Actions - Milestone 3 of the<br>Water Campaign | On-going reporting/feedback to<br>CEWG on programs initiated and<br>being undertaken within the Tourn | January - June 2013   | \$20,000                            |
| Initiatives - Water<br>Campaign                  | Identify and seek funding<br>opportunities  | being undertaken within the Town  | January - June 2013   | To be undertaken in-house by staff. |
|  | Preparation of Milestone 3 Report   |   | January - June 2013   | To be undertaken in-house by staff. |
|  | Implementation of Water Action<br>Plan actions - Milestone 4 of the<br>Water Campaign |   | June 2013 - June 2014 | \$20,000                            |
|  | Identify and seek funding<br>opportunities  |   | June 2013 - June 2014 | To be undertaken in-house by staff. |
|  | Preparation of Milestone 4 report   |   | June 2013 - June 2014 | To be undertaken in-house by staff. |

| PROJECT       | KEY FOCUS<br>AREAS/COMPONENTS | CEWG ENGAGEMENT                        | TIMEFRAMES            | BUDGET ESTIMATE |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Natural Areas | Kensington Bushland           | CEWG to be informed of activities      | On-going              |                 |
| Management    |                               | and enhancement projects planned       |                       |                 |
|               |                               | for Kensington Bushland                |                       | \$25,000        |
|               | Hillview Bushland             | CEWG to be informed of activities      | On-going              |                 |
|               |                               | and enhancement projects planned       |                       |                 |
|               |                               | for Hillview Bushland                  |                       | \$15,000        |
|               | Kent Street Sandpit           | Finalisation of Contaminated Site      | December 2013         |                 |
|               |                               | investigation                          |                       |                 |
|               |                               |  |                       | \$35,000        |
|               |                               | CEWG to be engaged in the concept      | June 2013 - June 2014 |                 |
|               |                               | plan for the revegation of the sandpit |                       |                 |
|               |                               | site                                   |                       | \$15,000        |
|               | George Street Reserve         | CEWG to be updated on the progress     | 2013-2015             |                 |
|               |                               | of the Council-endorsed 11 Year        |                       |                 |
|               |                               | Revegetation Plan for the site         |                       | ~\$65,000p/a    |

| PROJECT          | KEY FOCUS                            | CEWG ENGAGEMENT                      | TIMEFRAMES            | BUDGET ESTIMATE           |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|                  | AREAS/COMPONENTS                     |                                      |                       |                           |
| Revegetation of  | Finalisation and review of 98        | Report to CEWG on project            | October 2013          | To be undertaken in-house |
| Stormwater Sumps | Rutland Ave revegetation project     |                                      |                       | by staff                  |
|                  |                                      |                                      |                       |                           |
|                  | Review of Town's Strategic Asset     | CEWG to undertake review and identif | June 2014 - June 2015 | To be undertaken by       |
|                  | Review and identification of         |                                      |                       | CEWG                      |
|                  | potential revegetation project sites |                                      |                       |                           |

| PROJECT               |                            | CEWG ENGAGEMENT                    | TIMEFRAMES            | BUDGET ESTIMATE           |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|                       | AREAS/COMPONENTS           |                                    |                       |                           |
| Development of Litter | Engage with Keep Australia | CEWG to be involved in development | June 2014 - June 2015 | To be undertaken in-house |
| Prevention Scheme     | Beautiful Council          | of Project Scope                   |                       | by staff/CEWG.            |
|                       | Determine Project Scope    |                                    |                       |                           |
|                       |                            |                                    |                       |                           |

| PROJECT                                     | KEY FOCUS<br>AREAS/COMPONENTS | CEWG ENGAGEMENT  | TIMEFRAMES                       | BUDGET ESTIMATE                          |
|---|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Implement the Birds in<br>Backyards program | 00                            | CEWG to be involved in development<br>of Project Scope | December 2013 -<br>December 2014 | To be undertaken in-house by staff/CEWG. |
| , , , ,                                     | Determine Project Scope       |  |                                  | -,                                       |

### **RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Skinner

#### Seconded: Councillor Potter

Council endorses the Community Environmental Working Group's Work Plan, as outlined in the body of this report and which comprises –

- Development of an Environmental Plan.
- Development of a Town Greening Plan.
- Development of a GO Edwards Park Concept Plan.
- Development of a Foreshore Access and Management Plan.
- Renewable Energy Initiatives.
- Strategic Waste Minimisation Plan.
- International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI) Water Campaign.
- Natural Areas Management, including former Kent Street Sandpit and George Street Reserve.
- Revegetation of stormwater sumps.
- Development of a Litter Prevention Scheme.
- Implement the Birds in Backyards program.

#### The Motion was Put and

#### CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

# 12.3 Lathlain Park Redevelopment – Establishment of Council Project Team

| File Reference: | TES0537 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Appendices:     | No      |

| Date:                | 11 December 2012 |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | B. Rose          |
| Responsible Officer: | A. Vuleta        |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simple Majority  |

**Recommendation** – that Council establish the Lathlain Park Redevelopment Project Team.

#### **Executive Summary**

- A Project Team be established for the Lathlain Park Redevelopment Project;
- The Project Team's responsibility will be to guide revision of the Master Plan and development of the supporting Business Case to Council for formal consideration and to provide input into the detailed design stage of the Project;
- Nominations from Council are sought for membership on the Project Team.

### TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

### BACKGROUND

At the Lathlain Park Redevelopment Workshop on 4 December 2012, Elected Members requested the establishment of a Lathlain Park Redevelopment Project Team, comprising key members of staff and nominated Elected Members. The objective of the Project Team will be to guide progress of the revised Lathlain Park Redevelopment Master Plan and supporting Business Case to Council for formal consideration as well as provide input into the detailed design stage of the Project.

At its 13 December 2011 Ordinary Meeting, Council endorsed the 'Generic Terms of Reference for Project Teams'. This generic Terms of Reference document will need to be completed and agreed at the first meeting of the Lathlain Park Redevelopment Project Team.

### DETAILS:

Project Teams provide a more flexible format than Advisory Committees in that they can range from a one-off event to discuss and explore a particular issue, a set series of sessions to address a specific project, or regularly scheduled meetings that deal with on-going themes. Unlike Advisory Committees, Project Teams are not formed under section 5.8 of the *Local Government Act 1995*. This means that they can have a more flexible approach to meetings, allowing group members to propose ideas, ask questions and discuss issues with greater freedom than is possible with Advisory Committees.

#### Legal Compliance:

As Project Teams are not formed under section 5.8 of *the Local Government Act 1995*, there are no issues of legal compliance.

#### Policy Implications:

Nil

#### Strategic Plan Implications:

The Town of Victoria Park Plan for the Future 2011-2026 identifies the completion of project planning for the Lathlain Park precinct as a high priority.

#### Financial Implications:

Internal Budget:

Sufficient funds are allocated within the 2012/13 Budget.

#### Total Asset Management:

The Lathlain Park Redevelopment Business Case will identify whole-of-life costs (and any revenue opportunities) for the project.

#### Sustainability Assessment:

#### External Economic Implications:

The Lathlain Park Redevelopment Business Case will identify relevant external economic implications (including associated recommendations).

#### Social Issues:

The Lathlain Park Precinct Master Plan 2011 underwent detailed community consultation during its development. Social and community issues were identified and addressed through this process. In future detailed design stages of the project, additional attention will be given to social issues such as 'crime prevention through environmental design' and the Disability Access and Inclusion Plan.

#### Environmental Issues:

The Town's annual groundwater abstraction rates are presently fixed, requiring a particularly sensitive approach to landscaping on the site. With this exception, there are no known major environmental issues relevant to the project.

#### COMMENT:

Advantages of the Project Team approach:

- As Project Teams are not formed under section 5.8 of *the Local Government Act 1995*, they are not restricted in their operations,
- Project Teams can be established for a one-off event, a series of sessions, or as regularly scheduled meetings.
- Membership can be more inclusive and of greater variety than that of Advisory Committees due to Project Teams limited tenure and flexible nature.
- Project Teams can provide greater opportunities for networking.
- As Project Teams can be established around specific issues, members with expert knowledge can be recruited to participate (particularly for one-off events).

- The more flexible format of Project Teams can enable much greater opportunity for general discussion and debate.
- The nature of a limited tenure for Project Teams can ensure that a strategic advisory focus is maintained.

Disadvantages of the Project Team approach:

- Given they are not covered by statutory obligations; there may be less inclination to apply strict procedures and reporting processes.
- Unlike Advisory Committees, Project Team meeting agendas and notes are typically unavailable to the public.

#### CONCLUSION:

Noting the significant advantages afforded through the establishment of a Project Team (above), it is recommended that nominations from Elected Members for membership on the Lathlain Park Redevelopment Project Team be received and endorsed. Councillor Hayes, Councillor Potter and Mayor Trevor Vaughan have indicated interest in membership on the Project Team. Councillor Anderson has indicated interest in being a Deputy Member for the project Team.

It is proposed that staff membership on the Project Team be arranged through separate nomination and approval by the Chief Executive Officer.

#### **RESOLVED**:

#### Moved: Councillor Bissett

#### Seconded: Councillor Potter

- 1. Council establishes the Lathlain Park Redevelopment Project Team comprising the following Elected Members:
  - a. Mayor Vaughan as an ordinary Member;
  - b. Councillor Potter as an ordinary Member;
  - c. Councillor Anderson as an ordinary Member;
  - d. Councillor Hayes as an ordinary Member; and
  - e. Councillor Skinner as a Deputy ordinary Member.
- 2. Council instructs the Chief Executive Officer to nominate and approve staff membership on the Project Team.
- 3. The Terms of Reference for the Lathlain Park Redevelopment Project Team be considered as its first item of business.
- 4. The Lathlain Park Redevelopment Project Team be disbanded following Council approval of the revised Master Plan and supporting Business Case.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

# 12.4 Installation of Air Conditioning to Leisurelife Aerobics and Drama Rooms – Reallocation of Budget Funds

| File Reference: | ADM0058 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Appendices:     | No      |
|                 |         |

| Date:                       | 10 December 20012 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Reporting Officer:          | W. Bow            |
| <b>Responsible Officer:</b> | A. Vuleta         |
| Voting Requirement:         | Absolute Majority |
|                             |                   |

#### Executive Summary:

Recommendation – That Council endorses the renewal of air conditioning to the aerobics and drama room at Leisurelife and, pursuant to section 6.8 of the *Local Government Act 1995* authorises the expenditure of \$73,099 (ex GST) for the works.

- Renewal of two existing evaporative air conditioning systems at Leisurelife was budgeted in 2012/2013, being the aerobics room and the Perth Basketball Association meeting room.
- Compliance requirements necessitated a change in scope of the project, and resulted in substantial cost increase.
- Council approval is sought to reallocate funds from the renewal works allowance GL37771.3086 for this project.

### TABLED ITEMS:

• Nil

### BACKGROUND:

As part of the 2012/2013 budget process, \$20,000 was allocated to renew air conditioning within the aerobics room and Perth Basketball Association (PBA) meeting room.

Operational changes to the Leisurelife Bingo program ensured that the proposed renewal of the PBA meeting room air conditioning was no longer required. The drama room was identified as next priority for renewal of air conditioning and thus it was proposed to reallocate the funds budgeted for the PBA meeting room to facilitate this air conditioning project

In reviewing the air conditioning specification on which the above project costs were budgeted and the statutory compliance requirements for air conditioning to public buildings it was determined that a revised specification was required. A mechanical engineering consultant, BCA Consultants, was engaged to develop the specification. Furthermore, an electrical engineering consultant, Wood and Grieve Engineers, was engaged to determine the existing electrical service capacity at Leisurelife.

Subsequent to the abovementioned consultancy engagements and reports; a request for quotation process was undertaken to renew the air conditioning systems to the Leisurelife aerobics and drama rooms.

#### DETAILS:

Five responses to the request for quote were submitted and are summarised in the table below –

| Mechanical<br>Contractor | Perth<br>Mechanical<br>Services | Associated<br>Air-<br>Conditioning | Airtech  | Mechanical<br>Project<br>Management | Blair Air-<br>Conditioning |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Price<br>(ex GST)        | \$73,099                        | \$75,000                           | \$79,378 | \$79,500                            | \$93,397                   |

Perth Mechanical Services are the preferred contractor at \$73,099 ex GST for the installation of a fully ducted, reverse cycle system servicing the aerobics and drama rooms as per the specification developed by BCA Consultants.

The change in project scope ensured a substantial project cost increase, for which there had been no specific budget allocation made.

#### Legal Compliance:

Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) Section 6.8 – Expenditure from the municipal fund not included in the annual budget

#### Policy Implications:

Nil

**Strategic Plan Implications:** 

Nil

#### Financial Implications:

Internal Budget:

\$20,000 was included in the original 2012/2013 budget for air conditioning renewal works at Leisurelife; however this figure was allocated as maintenance – renewal, not as a capital – renewal project.

\$670,000, including a carry forward amount of \$300,000, was included in the original 2012/2013 budget as a Renewal Works Allowance. Projects identified for expenditure of these funds include – upgrade of switchboards to clubrooms, renewal of carpet at Administration Building, renewal/upgrade works to Read Park and Taylor Street public toilets, celling works at 6 Kent Street, heritage conservation works at 14 Kent Street.

It is proposed to use the Renewal Works Allowance allocation to fund the \$53,099 shortfall to enable the air conditioning renewal works at the Leisurelife Centre to proceed.

Current expenditure, including commitments for this account is at \$16,452.

Council approval of this expenditure, by absolute majority, is sought.

#### Total Asset Management:

An asset management report was commissioned from BCA Consultants on the condition of the existing air conditioning systems at the Leisurelife Centre. With respect to the evaporative air conditioning units servicing the aerobics and drama room, BCA Consultants reported that -

- roof mounted ductwork to the units was rusting or rusted through;
- cooling pads to the drama room were decaying;
- roof mounted support structures were rusting causing structural weakness; and
- generally, the equipment was at the end of its useful life and should be replaced.

#### Sustainability Assessment:

#### External Economic Implications:

Whilst it is accepted that the operating costs for the proposed system will exceed those of the existing evaporative systems, substantial benefits will be afforded users of these rooms at Leisurelife.

#### Social Issues:

Leisurelife patrons will experience a greater level of comfort whilst using the aerobics and drama rooms.

<u>Cultural Issues:</u> Nil

#### Environmental Issues:

Out-dated electric bar heaters will be removed from the facility and will result in improved energy efficiency.

#### COMMENT:

The drama room at Leisurelife has assumed a greater priority for the renewal of air conditioning as this room's heating/cooling systems, including efficiency, has previously been identified as a priority. Furthermore, the Just 4 Kids Vacation Care Program is based in this room and has increased in popularity resulting in an average of 72 children per day.

It is intended to issue the contract for these works to enable the installation of the new systems and ensure their availability for use over the summer months.

### CONCLUSION:

Funding for renewal projects has been made in the 2012/2013 budget, and the reallocation of \$53,099 is recommended to facilitate the renewal of air conditioning at Leisurelife.

**RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Skinner

Seconded: Councillor Potter

That Council, pursuant to Section 6.8 of the *Local Government Act 1995* authorises the expenditure for the renewal of air conditioning to the aerobics and drama room at Leisurelife at a cost of \$73,099 and amends the 2012/2013 annual budget as follows:

- 1. Decrease Expenditure Renewal Works Allowance - \$53,099 – GL37771.3086, and
- 2. Increase Expenditure Leisurelife Maintenance - \$53,099 – GL17773.1301.

for the purpose of installation of air conditioning to the aerobics and drama rooms at Leisurelife.

The Motion was Put and CARRIED BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

#### 13 COMMUNITY LIFE PROGRAM REPORTS

# **13.1** Recommendation from Arts Working Group – Purchase of Artwork

| File Reference:      | CMS 0061          |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Appendices:          | No                |
|                      |                   |
| Date:                | 23 November 2012  |
| Reporting Officer:   | A Longford        |
| Responsible Officer: | T. Ackerman       |
| Voting Requirement:  | Absolute Majority |
| Executive Summary    |                   |

#### Executive Summary

Recommendation – The Town purchase and install the artwork 'Turtle Over Reef' to a total of \$20,000 providing a suitable location can be identified. (Absolute Majority)

- The Arts Working Group has recommended the Town purchase the artwork 'Turtle Over Reef' by Jake Coghlan for \$8,800, plus installation costs using funds from the Community Art Reserve and that Administration investigate suitable site options for placement of the piece.
- Officer Recommendation is to confirm that the Town has a suitable, permanent place to install the artwork prior to its purchase, as well as seek additional information about full project costs not exceeding \$20,000.

### TABLED ITEMS:

Extract – 12 November 2012 Arts Working Group Action Notes – Other Business Not Listed on the Agenda

### **BACKGROUND:**

At the 12 November 2012 meeting of the Arts Working Group, members discussed the potential purchase of the artwork 'Turtle Over Reef' by Jake Coghlan. This artwork was the winner of the three dimensional award category at the 2012 Victoria Park Art Awards.

### DETAILS:

The Arts Working Group deemed three dimensional artwork 'Turtle Over Reef' by Jake Coghlan to be a beautifully crafted piece by an emerging artist. The artwork is fabricated from steel and needs little maintenance according to the artist. The artwork stands 190cm high and 120cm wide and costs \$8,800 (incl. GST).

The artwork is currently on display in the garden at the Victoria Park Centre for the Arts ('the Centre'). Arts Working Group Community Representative and Acting Chair of the Centre, Sylvia Kennedy, confirmed that the Centre would be willing custodians of the artwork until a permanent site was determined by the Town.

The Arts Working Group discussed a variety of site options for the artwork. The preferred option was G.O. Edwards Park on the island in the lake or in the water near the lake-edge. It was believed the turtle artwork would be in harmony with the natural landscape, draw attention to the importance of the environment and its natural fauna, and provide a unique visual attraction.

At the Working Group meeting the Town's staff expressed concerns with the artwork and location, such as: unknown engineering specification detail (such as footing requirements) and costs; unknown installation costs; unknown whether the artwork is fabricated to a level that would be safe and durable in the public realm (e.g. children climbing on it); potential disruption to the natural environment during installation and through permanent display; inability to place lighting at the site as it may disrupt habits of nocturnal wildlife; and the artwork is not included on the recently endorsed G.O. Edwards Concept Plan. Despite these concerns Working Group members were enthusiastic to purchase the artwork immediately and investigate suitable site options and full project costs at a later date.

Legal Compliance: Nil

Policy Implications:

Nil

#### Strategic Plan Implications:

Community Life Program Objective: We will create a vibrant Town that is a place of social interaction, creativity and vitality.

Renew Life Objective: We will provide leadership on environmental matters

#### **Financial Implications:**

#### Internal Budget:

Sufficient funds are available in the Town's Community Art Reserve to purchase the artwork should a suitable location be identified. The Reserve has a current balance of \$405,978 (with no current financial or project commitments), which could pay all expenses including artwork purchase and associated costs such as engineering specification, transport, installation and plaque.

It is therefore recommended that Council:

Pursuant to Section 6.8 of the *Local Government Act (1995)* authorise the following new expenditure:

Purchase and installation of public artwork - \$20,000

Amend the 2012/13 Annual Budget as follows: Expense – Purchase and installation of Public Artwork - add \$20,000

Transfer funds from the Community Art Reserve - \$20,000

(Absolute Majority Required) <u>Total Asset Management:</u> Nil

# Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications: Nil

<u>Social Issues:</u> Nil

#### Cultural Issues:

Public art is a key community asset that identifies our cultural identity and shapes the cultural landscape.

#### Environmental Issues:

Suggested sites included the island at G.O. Edwards Lake, although it was noted that this may not be suitable given the recent G.O. Edwards Concept Plan did not include artwork. There may also be concerns regarding environmental impact of the installation. The Executive Manager Park Life will be included in any discussion regarding locations in the natural environment.

#### COMMENT:

It was recommended by the Arts Working Group that the Town purchase the artwork 'Turtle over Reef' by Jake Coghlan for \$8,800, plus installation costs using funds from the Community Art Reserve. A location for the artwork was not decided, although the Group was enthusiastic to purchase the artwork immediately and investigate site options afterwards on the assumption that a location could be found.

Based on lessons learned through the recent purchase and installation of other public artworks (such as 'After The Rain' purchased from the Sculpture by the Sea exhibition at Cottesloe Beach), Administration considers it would be responsible to seek further information from the artist prior to purchasing the work, as well as confirm a location. This would ensure the artwork is suitable for display in the public realm (in terms of robustness); confirm there is a suitable location to display it; and the opportunity to investigate the costs for installation and engineering specification, which can be costly.

The nature of public art is such that it should be 'place sensitive' to complement its surroundings and be a fitting addition to the landscape. Location is critical and therefore it's preferable to confirm a permanent location prior to artwork purchase, just in case a suitable location is not identified.

Applying this extra layer of rigour to inform the decision-making process prior to purchasing 'Turtle Over Reef' will support appropriate use of the Town's funds and maximise the potential benefits of the artwork.

Based on financial evidence of previous public artwork commissions, the engineering, installation, transport and other associated costs can be up to 50% of the total project costs. In this instance it is possible the installation costs would be even greater, particularly if the artwork is to be installed in the lake at G.O. Edwards Park. With this being the case,

a total project cost of \$20,000 (including the \$8,800 purchase) is deemed reasonable.

Subsequently, the Responsible Officer's recommendation reflects the opportunity for further investigation of the total cost and location of the artwork prior to purchase. If the additional information is positive, then Administration can proceed with purchase and installation without delay.

#### CONCLUSION:

It is believed that the artwork 'Turtle Over Reef' by Jake Coghlan is a wonderful piece that would be well received by the community and diversify the Town's public art landscape. Although the purchase is supported 'in principle', it is prudent for additional information to be sought prior to securing the artwork's purchase.

### ADDITIONAL COMMENT FOLLOWING 4 DECEMBER 2012 EMBS:

At the 4 December 2012 Elected Members' Briefing Session (EMBS) it was suggested that a further clause be added to the Officer's Recommendations to give the Arts Working Group delegated authority to purchase and install the 'Turtle Over Reef' artwork, thereby aligning it to the purchase and installation of ten public artworks throughout the 2011/12 financial year. Subsequent to the EMBS the Responsible Officer received advice that under the meeting structure introduced in 2012 Working Groups cannot be given delegated authority, unlike the previous Advisory Committee structure that was in place when the ten public artworks were selected. Therefore the clause added to the recommendations refers to the Chief Executive Officer being given delegated authority to proceed with purchase and installation. The issue of delegated authority for the selection, location and installation of public artworks will be considered during the review of the Public Art Masterplan, which is currently underway.

'Turtle over Reef' by Jake Coghlan

#### ARTS WORKING GROUP RECOMMENDATION:

The Town purchase the artwork 'Turtle over Reef' by Jake Coghlan for \$8,800 plus installation costs using funds from the Community Art Reserve and that Administration investigate suitable site options for placement of the piece.

#### **RECOMMENDATION/S:**

Moved: Councillor Ashton Seconded: Councillor Skinner

- 1 Administration contacts artist Jake Coghlan seeking further information about the artwork 'Turtle over Reef' and his suggestions for potential locations.
- 2 Administration liaises with the Arts Working Group to determine a location for the artwork 'Turtle over Reef'.
- 3 Administration seeks quotes for engineering specifications, installation and transport costs of public art 'Turtle over Reef', within total budget of \$20,000.
- 4 Once a location has been identified, Administration proceed with purchase at \$8,800 and installation up to \$11,200 of the artwork 'Turtle Over Reef'.
- 5 The funds to purchase and install the artwork 'Turtle over Reef' be drawn from the Community Art Reserve, not exceeding \$20,000.
- 6 The 2012/13 Annual Budget be amended to reflect the purchase and installation of the artwork to a total of \$20,000.
- 7 Subject to the total cost for the purchase, installation and all associated costs not exceeding \$20,000, approval be given to the Chief Executive Officer to proceed with the 'Turtle over Reef project'.

#### AMENDMENT:

Moved: Councillor Hayes

Seconded: Councillor Skinner

- 1. Condition 7 change to Condition 8, and
- 2. Insert a new condition 7 to read This item to be referred to the Community Environment Working Group.

Reason: to ensure that the silos of the working groups are broken down.

The amended Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (5-4)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Ashton; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Skinner

Against the Motion: Cr Anderson; Cr Bissett; Cr Potter; Cr Vilaca

#### SUBSTANTIVE MOTION:

Moved: Councillor Ashton Seconded: Councillor Skinner

- 1 Administration contacts artist Jake Coghlan seeking further information about the artwork 'Turtle over Reef' and his suggestions for potential locations.
- 2 Administration liaises with the Arts Working Group to determine a location for the artwork 'Turtle over Reef'.
- 3 Administration seeks quotes for engineering specifications, installation and transport costs of public art 'Turtle over Reef', within total budget of \$20,000.
- 4 Once a location has been identified, Administration proceed with purchase at \$8,800 and installation up to \$11,200 of the artwork 'Turtle Over Reef'.
- 5 The funds to purchase and install the artwork 'Turtle over Reef' be drawn from the Community Art Reserve, not exceeding \$20,000.
- 6 The 2012/13 Annual Budget be amended to reflect the purchase and installation of the artwork to a total of \$20,000.
- 7 The item to be referred to the Community Environment Working Group.
- 8 Subject to the total cost for the purchase, installation and all associated costs not exceeding \$20,000, approval be given to the Chief Executive Officer to proceed with the 'Turtle over Reef project'.

The Motion was Put and CARRIED BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

# 13.2 Recommendation from Community Safety Working Group – Appointment of Representative

| File Reference: | CMS0195 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Appendices:     | No      |
|                 |         |

| Date:                | 27 November 2012 |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | M. Owens         |
| Responsible Officer: | T. Ackerman      |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simple Majority  |
| Executive Summary:   |                  |

# Executive Summary:

Recommendation - Ms Cathy O'Dea, Principal Lathlain Primary, be appointed as an Organisation Representative to the Community Safety Working Group.

• To ensure the schools of the Town play a role in community safety and crime prevention it was recommended at the 21 November 2012 meeting of the Working Group that Ms O'Dea be appointed to the Working Group. The recommendation was endorsed unanimously.

#### TABLED ITEMS

• 21 November 2012 Community Safety Working Group Report: 9.1 Community Safety Working Group Membership Request – Ms Cathy O'Dea

#### BACKGROUND:

At the 13 December 2011 Ordinary Council Meeting, Council endorsed the Terms of Reference for the Working Groups. The Terms of Reference state that membership will comprise Elected Members, community representatives and, where appropriate, organisation representatives.

#### DETAILS:

At the 7 November 2012 Principal Liaison Meeting Ms Cathy O'Dea, Principal Lathlain Primary expressed her interest in joining the Community Safety Working Group.

At the 21 November 2012 Community Safety Working Group meeting a recommendation to appoint Ms O'Dea to the Working Group was endorsed unanimously.

In order for the Community Safety Working Group to accurately portray the interests and concerns of the community of the Town of Victoria Park it is ideal to have a school representative as part of the Working Group.

Legal Compliance: Nil

**Policy Implications:** Nil

Strategic Plan Implications: Nil

Financial Implications: Internal Budget: Nil

<u>Total Asset Management:</u> Nil

### Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications: Nil

Social Issues:

Representation from a local school will increase the diversity of representation on the Community Safety Working Group.

Cultural Issues: Nil

Environmental Issues: Nil

### COMMENT:

Ms O'Dea would bring to the Working Group a wealth of experience and knowledge of the education system and the needs of youth and parents. Ms O'Dea has 17 years of experience as a school principal, six (6) of those at Lathlain Primary. Her interests are the safety of students to and from school, supporting parents of students, educating the youth on personal protection and road safety around schools. The recommendation that she be appointed to the Working Group was endorsed unanimously.

### CONCLUSION:

Ms O'Dea's experience as a local school principal and her interests in community safety will be of great benefit to the Community Safety Working Group and community.

### WORKING GROUP RECOMMENDATION:

Ms Cathy O'Dea's expression of interest to join the Community Safety Working Group as a Community Member be endorsed by Council.

### **RESPONSIBLE OFFICER'S COMMENT:**

At the 21 November 2012 Community Safety Working Group meeting the membership considered and endorsed Ms O'Dea's expression of interest to join the group as a community member. Currently there are five (5) community representatives on the Working Group, the maximum number endorsed by Council when considering the generic Terms of Reference for the Workings Groups in December 2011. In recognition of the fact that the Community Safety Working Group would benefit from Ms O'Dea's experience and connections with the school community it is the Responsible Officer's opinion that Ms O'Dea should be appointed to the Working Group as an Organisation Representative.

**RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Skinner

Seconded: Councillor Bissett

Ms Cathy O'Dea, Principal Lathlain Primary, be appointed as an Organisation Representative to the Community Safety Working Group.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

# **13.3 Multi-Purpose Sports Facility – Amended Definition**

| File Reference: | PLA0074 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Appendices:     | No      |

| Date:                | 28 November 2012 |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | T. Ackerman      |
| Responsible Officer: | T. Ackerman      |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simple Majority  |

#### Executive Summary:

Recommendation – Clauses referring to the West Australian Table Tennis Association be removed from the recommendations regarding the development of a Multi-Purpose Sports Facility.

- As a result of the need to review the Town's major projects it has been necessary to redefine the development of the Multi-Purpose Sports Facility.
- The West Australian Table Tennis Association not be invited to relocate to the new facility due to funding that the Town had previously been advised would be provided for their relocation not being available.
- The project working title be the Lawn Bowls, Croquet and Community Centre.

### TABLED ITEMS:

• Extract from the minutes of the 27 April 2011 Ordinary Council Meeting – Agenda item 14.1 – Multi-Purpose Sports Facility

## BACKGROUND:

The purpose of this report is to remove references to the West Australian Table Tennis Association that were included in recommendations regarding the development of a Multi-Purpose Sports Facility at the corner of Bishopsgate Street and Roberts Road, Carlisle that were endorsed at the 27 April 2011 Ordinary Council Meeting. Following are the recommendations endorsed at that meeting:

### Substantive Motion:

Councillor Hayes moved; Councillor Bissett seconded:

- 1. That the Concept Design and estimated costings for the development of a Multi-Purpose Sports Facility at Carlisle be received.
- That Council develop a Multi-Purpose Sports Facility on the old Carlisle/Lathlain Bowling Club land on the corner of Roberts Road and Bishopsgate Street consisting of: 2.1. Lawn bowls (relocation of the Victoria Park/Carlisle Bowling Club from its current location on Kent Street, East Victoria Park);
  - 2.2. Croquet (relocation of the Victoria Park Croquet Club from its current location on the corner of Rushton Street and Shepperton Road, Victoria Park);
  - 2.3. Western Australian Table Tennis Association (relocation from its current location on Gerard Street, East Victoria Park);
  - 2.4. Western Australian Blind Bowlers Association (from its current location on Plain Street, East Perth);

- 3. The development of the Multi-Purpose Sports Facility to not exceed an agreed amount determined by the business planning process.
- 4. Legal arrangements be established to formalise the agreements reached verbally with the sporting clubs as follows:
  - 4.1. The Victoria Park/Carlisle Bowling Club formally agreeing to relocate from its current location to the new facility;
  - 4.2. The Victoria Park Croquet Club formally agreeing to relocate from its current location to the new facility;
  - 4.3. The Western Australian Table Tennis Association formally agreeing to sell its property in Gerard Street and agreeing to provide half of the proceeds of the sale to the Town to assist in funding the development and construction costs of the new facility;
  - 4.4. Western Australian Blind Bowlers Association formally agreeing to relocate from its current location to the new facility;
  - 4.5. All tenants at the facility formally agreeing to fund the fit out of the office space that they will be occupying; and
  - 4.6. All tenants at the facility formally agreeing to an Incorporated Sports Club management model.
- 5. The 2000sq m Tom Wright Reserve be retained.
- 6. The Town apply to Main Roads for permission to install a pedestrian crossing from Lathlain Park across Roberts Road.
- 7. The Town apply to the Department of Planning for permission prepare the road reserve land at the corner of Bishopsgate Street and Roberts Road as overflow parking for the facility.
- 8. That the Multi-Purpose Sports Facility Advisory Committee be retained to further develop the business plan, the Women's President of the Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club or her deputy being invited to become a member.
- 9. That the administration further investigate (and incorporate their findings into the Business Plan):
  - Funding models (including, government grants, surplus asset sales, tenant contributions, bridging finance and if necessary loan raising).
  - Implications for council policy FN11 Loan Borrowing Limitations.
  - Implications for Council in relation to progressing other projects in the Plan for the Future.
  - Opportunities for economies of scale and unlocking the value of Council assets to provide for new and better community facilities.
  - Other matters determined by the CEO.
- 10. The Town progress with the preparation of working drawings and tender documentation required to engage contractors for the construction of the project in order that it can commence immediately upon funding for the project being finalised.

CARRIED (6-2)

#### DETAILS:

The recommendations regarding the Multi-Purpose Sports Facility endorsed at the April 2011 Ordinary Council Meeting have not been finalised due to the need to undertake a thorough review of the Town's major projects. While this review has yet to be finalised, through the process of reviewing the development of the Multi-Purpose Sports Facility it has become evident that the project cannot be progressed as currently defined due to the significant cost implications to the Town and its ratepayers, particularly in light of the fact that grant funding that the Town had been advised would be provided for the development is no longer available, notably Department of Sport and Recreation (DSR) funding for the relocation of the state-based sport association West Australian Table Tennis Association. Regrettably, as a result it has been necessary to redefine the project to exclude the West Australian Table Tennis Association.

Legal Compliance: Nil

Policy Implications: Nil

#### **Strategic Plan Implications:**

The Town's *Plan for the Future 2011-2026* includes the project – *Develop a Multi-Purpose Sports Facility* with the description:

The relocation of the Victoria Park Carlisle Bowling Club and the creation of a Multi-Purpose Sports Facility to accommodate various users to the benefit of the whole of the Town is essential to enable the development of the Town Centre. Council will prepare a plan for the construction of the facility so as to remove any impediments to the redevelopment of the Town Centre.

#### **Financial Implications:**

Internal Budget:

Nil – the preparation of a Business Plan, as detailed in the April 2011 report to Council with the amendment to the project definition, can be progressed using existing resources.

Total Asset Management:

To be determined during the Business Planning phase of the redefined project.

#### Sustainability Assessment:

**External Economic Implications:** 

To be determined during the Business Planning phase of the redefined project.

#### Social Issues:

To be determined during the Business Planning phase of the redefined project.

Cultural Issues:

To be determined during the Business Planning phase of the redefined project.

#### Environmental Issues:

To be determined during the Business Planning phase of the redefined project.

#### COMMENT:

While regrettable, it is necessary to redefine the Multi-Purpose Sports Facility project in order that the Business Planning phase can be completed and presented to Council for consideration. As the West Australian Table Tennis Association is a state-based group (rather than a local community–based club) it will not attract DSR funding, despite early indications that they would provide up to \$1.5million for the table tennis facility alone. As a result, it is recommended that it be removed from the development planned for the corner of Bishopsgate Street and Roberts Road, Carlisle.

#### CONCLUSION:

Due to changes in the funding model for the development of the Multi-Purpose Sports Facility it has been necessary to consider redefining the project. As the Department of Sport and Recreation have advised that the West Australian Table Tennis Association will not attract the \$1.5million in funding initially anticipated it is recommended that they not be invited to relocate to the development planned for the corner of Bishopsgate Street and Roberts Road, Carlisle. All other clauses regarding the development as endorsed by Council at the 27 April 2011 Ordinary Council Meeting to remain and progressed.

#### **RECOMMENDATION/S:**

Moved: Councillor Potter

Seconded: Councillor Skinner

- 1. That Council's decision of the 27 April 2011 Ordinary Council Meeting regarding the development of a Multi-Purpose Sports Facility be amended as follows:
  - 1.1 Clause 2, dot point 3 Western Australian Table Tennis Association relocation from its current location on Gerard Street, East Victoria Park be removed.
  - 1.2 Clause 4.3 The Western Australian Table Tennis Association formally agreeing to sell its property in Gerard Street and agreeing to provide half of the proceeds of the sale to the Town to assist in funding the development and construction of the new facility be removed.
- 2. The Multi-Purpose Sports Facility project's working title be renamed the Lawn Bowls, Croquet and Community Centre.

AMENDMENT:

Moved: Councillor Bissett

Seconded: Councillor Potter

That recommendation 1 and clauses 1.1 and 1.2 be deleted.

Reason: was not provided with the correct information, further information has become available from the Department of Sport and Recreation.

The amended Motion was Put and

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Skinner

Against the Motion: Cr Potter; Cr Vilaca

SUBSTANTIVE MOTION:

Moved: Councillor Potter

The Multi-Purpose Sports Facility Working Group title be renamed to Carlisle Lathlain Community Centre.

Seconded:

The Motion was Put and

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Skinner

Against the Motion: Cr Potter; Cr Vilaca

CARRIED: (7-2)

**Councillor Skinner** 

CARRIED: (7-2)

# 14 BUSINESS LIFE PROGRAM REPORTS

## 14.1 Schedule of Accounts for October 2012

| File Reference:  | FIN0015                                |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Appendices:  | No                                     |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Date:  | 23 November 2012                       |  |  |
| Reporting Officer:   | G. Pattrick                            |  |  |
| Responsible Officer:   | N. Cain                                |  |  |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simple Majority                        |  |  |
| Executive Summary:   | Executive Summary:                     |  |  |
| Recommendation – That Council, pursuant to Regulation 13 of the Local          |  |  |  |
| Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended), confirm;      |  |  |  |
| 1. The Accounts Paid   | 1. The Accounts Paid for October 2012. |  |  |
| 2. Direct lodgement of payroll payments to the personal bank accounts of       |  |  |  |
| employees;   |  |  |  |
| 3. Deposits and withdrawals of investments to and from accounts in the name of |  |  |  |
| the Local Government.  |  |  |  |

#### TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

### BACKGROUND:

Council has delegated to the Chief Executive Officer the authority to make payments from the Municipal and Trust funds in accordance with the *Local Government (Financial Management)* Regulations 1996.

Under Regulation 13(1) of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, where a local government has delegated to the Chief Executive Officer the exercise of its power to make payments from the Municipal fund or the Trust fund, each payment from the Municipal fund or the Trust fund is to be noted on a list compiled for each month showing:

- a) The payee's name;
- b) The amount of the payment
- c) The date of the payment; and
- d) Sufficient information to identify the transaction

That list should then be presented at the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council following the preparation of the list, and recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.

#### DETAILS:

The list of accounts paid in accordance with *Regulation 13(1)* of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 follows this Agenda Item and is summarised as thus -

| Fund   | Reference       | Amounts   |
|--|-----------------|---|
| Municipal Account<br>Recoup Advance Account<br>Automatic Cheques Drawn<br>Creditors – EFT Payments<br>Payroll<br>Bank Fees<br>Corporate MasterCard | 603404 - 603529 | 0.00<br>99,979.18<br>3,710,136.10<br>782,962.93<br>27,169.96<br>7,861.90<br><b>4,628,110.07</b> |
| <b>Trust Account</b><br>Automatic Cheques Drawn  |                 | Nil<br>Nil  |

#### Legal Compliance:

Section 6.10 (d) of the Local Government Act 1995 refers, ie.-6.10. Financial management regulations Regulations may provide for — (d) the general management of, and the authorisation of payments out of — (i) the municipal fund; and (ii) the trust fund, of a local government.

Regulation 13(1), (3) & (4) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 refers, ie.-

13. Lists of Accounts

(1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing for each account paid since the last such list was prepared —

- (a) the payee's name;
- (b) the amount of the payment;
- (c) the date of the payment; and
- (d) sufficient information to identify the transaction.

(3) A list prepared under subregulation (1) is to be —

(a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of the council after the list is prepared; and

(b) recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

**Policy Implications:** Nil

Strategic Plan Implications: Nil

Financial Implications: Internal Budget: Nil

<u>Total Asset Management:</u> Nil

Sustainability Assessment: External Economic Implications: Nil

<u>Social Issues:</u> Nil

Cultural Issues: Nil

Environmental Issues: Nil

#### COMMENT:

All accounts paid have been duly incurred and authorised for payment as per approved purchasing and payment procedures and it is therefore recommended that the payments, as contained within the Appendices, be confirmed.

**RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Skinner

Seconded: Councillor Ashton

That Council, pursuant to Regulation 13 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 (as amended), confirms;

- 1. The Accounts Paid for October 2012 as contained in the Appendices;
- 2. Direct lodgement of payroll payments to the personal bank accounts of employees;
- 3. Deposits and withdrawals of investments to and from accounts in the name of the Local Government.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

| VICTO                            | DRIA PAR               | K                          | Payment Su<br>Creditors, Non Creditors                     |   | 9: |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|----|
| ayments Mac                      |                        |                            | -  | , EFTS and Fayton                                       |    |
| Payment<br>nicipal Fu            | Date<br>und Ban        | <u>Creditor</u><br>k Accou |  | Description   | Δ  |
| ments<br>reditors C              | heques                 |                            |  |   |    |
| 00603404                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1938.01                    | Amy Louise Craig   | Event Performance                                       |    |
| 00603405                         | 3-Oct-12               | 342.01                     | Quik Kleen Drycleaners                                     | Dry Cleaning  |    |
| 00603406                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1785.01                    | Supa Pest & Weed Control                                   | Herbicide Spraying Services                             | 1  |
| 00603412                         | 3-Oct-12               | 361.01                     | Gaming and Wagering Commission                             | Financial Return. September 2012                        |    |
| 00603420                         | 11-Oct-12              | 1965.01                    | Beth Mullany   | School Holiday Program Activity                         |    |
| 00603421                         | 11-Oct-12              | 413.01                     | Construction Training Fund                                 | Levy Payments September 2012                            | 1  |
| 00603422                         | 11-Oct-12              | 1799.01                    | Department of Commerce                                     | Levy Payments September 2012                            |    |
| 00603423                         | 11-Oct-12              | 524.01                     | Le's Family Fresh  | Fruist & Vegetable Purchase                             |    |
| 00603424                         | 11-Oct-12              | 342.01                     | Quik Kleen Drycleaners                                     | Dry Cleaning Services                                   |    |
| 00603425                         | 11-Oct-12              | 1970.01                    | Ray White Victoria Park                                    | Refund. Overpayment of Sponsorship                      |    |
| 00603490                         | 18-Oct-12              | 613.01                     | Austral Mercantile Collections Pty                         | Reversal of Cheque : 00072001                           |    |
| 00603491                         | 18-Oct-12              | 1507.01                    | Carlisle Impact Centre                                     | Reversal of Cheque : 00075727                           |    |
| 00603492                         | 18-Oct-12              | 1983.01                    | Laxmi Design   | Workshop Services                                       |    |
| 00603493                         | 18-Oct-12              | 1974.01<br>75.02           | Science Alive Travelling Show<br>Care Super Pty Ltd        | School Holiday Program Activities                       |    |
| 00603494                         | 18-Oct-12              |                            |  | Superannuation  |    |
| 00603499<br>00603500             | 24-Oct-12<br>24-Oct-12 | 1972.01<br>120.01          | GKR Karate<br>Sensis Pty Ltd                               | School Holiday Program Activity<br>Business Advertising |    |
| 00603501                         | 24-Oct-12<br>24-Oct-12 | 1993.01                    | Victoria Physiotherapy Group                               | Event Lecture   |    |
| 00603514                         | 24-Oct-12              | 1961.01                    | Department of Health Western Austra                        | Training Services                                       |    |
| 00603515                         | 24-Oct-12              | 1889.01                    | Glass Tinting WA   | Glazier Services  |    |
| 00603516                         | 24-Oct-12              | 1917.01                    | Shire of Capel   | Staff Workshop Attendance                               |    |
| 00603517                         | 30-Oct-12              | 823.01                     | Fiona Enright  | Activity Fees   |    |
| 00603518                         | 30-Oct-12              | 361.01                     | Gaming and Wagering Commission                             | Financial Return - October 2012                         |    |
| 00603519                         | 30-Oct-12              | 524.01                     | Le's Family Fresh  | Groceries   |    |
| reditors E                       | FT Payme               | ents                       |  | Total Creditors Cheques                                 | 3  |
| 236.1282                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1282.01                    | Allpoints Bathroom Services                                | Plumbing Services                                       |    |
| 236.1287                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1287.01                    | Outsource Business Support Solution                        | Authority Consultancy                                   |    |
| 236.1401                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1401.01                    | VIP Home Services  | Window Cleaning Services                                |    |
| 236.1480                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1480.01                    | Liquid Public Relations                                    | Printing Services                                       |    |
| 236.1512                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1512.01                    | Ms M S Zanello   | Library Book Stock                                      |    |
| 236.1547<br>236.1604             | 3-Oct-12<br>3-Oct-12   | 1547.01<br>1604.01         | Modern Motor Trimmers                                      | Repairs to Equipment<br>Capital Purchase Equipment      | 3  |
| 236.1804                         | 3-Oct-12<br>3-Oct-12   | 1810.01                    | Castledex<br>Insolvency & Trustee Service Austra           | Vehicle Search Services                                 | 3  |
| 236.1810                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1820.01                    | Secure Cash  | Petty Cash Reimbursment - Depot                         |    |
| 236.1887                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1887.01                    | Mrs S Sceresini  | Conference Expenses                                     |    |
| 236.190                          | 3-Oct-12               | 190.01                     | Movies By Burswood (Inc)                                   | Annual Corporate Sponsorship                            | 1  |
| 236,1920                         | 3-Oct-12               | 1920.01                    | Aqua Well Being  | Gym Fitness Classes                                     |    |
| 236.216                          | 3-Oct-12               | 216.01                     | Insight CCS  | Paging Services   |    |
| 236.239                          | 3-Oct-12               | 239.01                     | Kerb-Fix   | Kerbing Relacement                                      |    |
| 236.270                          | 3-Oct-12               | 270.01                     | At Milk Supplies   | Milk Delivery & Supply                                  |    |
| 236.278                          | 3-Oct-12               | 278.01                     | BBC Entertainment  | Twilight Concert Performance                            |    |
| 236.287                          | 3-Oct-12               | 287.01                     | BOC Limited  | Co2 Gas Stock Delivery                                  |    |
| 236.371                          | 3-Oct-12               | 371.01                     | Frazzcon Enterprises                                       | Street Furniture - Signs                                |    |
| 236.373                          | 3-Oct-12               | 373.01                     | Placer Management Group                                    | Agency Staff  |    |
| 236.383                          | 3-Oct-12               | 383.01                     | Schweppes Australia Pty Ltd                                | Beverages for Resale                                    |    |
| 236.402                          | 3-Oct-12               | 402.01                     | Food For Me  | Catering  |    |
| 236.410                          | 3-Oct-12               | 410.01                     | Perth Frozen Foods Pty Ltd                                 | Items for Resale  |    |
| 236.434                          | 3-Oct-12               | 434.01                     | Allied Recruitment   | Agency Staff  |    |
| 236.442                          | 3-Oct-12               | 442.01                     | MacDonald Johnston   | Equipment Repair  |    |
| 236.491                          | 3-Oct-12               | 491.01                     | Hays Personal Services                                     | Agency Staff  |    |
| 236.527                          | 3-Oct-12               | 527.01                     | Cabcharge Australia Ltd                                    | Cabcharge Service Fee & Damages                         |    |
| 236.617                          | 3-Oct-12               | 617.01                     | LO GO Appointments   | Agency Staff  |    |
| 236.621                          | 3-Oct-12               | 621.01                     | Fleet Fitness  | Equipment Service & Repair                              |    |
| 236.687                          | 3-Oct-12               | 687.01                     | Love Grid Badminton Academy Inc                            | Sporting Equipment                                      |    |
| 236.785                          | 3-Oct-12               | 785.01                     | CA Technology Pty Ltd                                      | Annual Licence  | 1  |
| 236.959                          | 3-Oct-12               | 959.01                     | Able Westchem  | Minor Equipment Purchase                                |    |
| 237.98000                        | 9-Oct-12               | 98000.02                   | Australian Taxation Office                                 | Payroll Deduction                                       | 10 |
|                                  | 11-Oct-12              | 1092.01                    | Miss S A Duffield  | Staff Reimbursment                                      |    |
| 238.1092                         | 11 0-1 10              | 1400.04                    | Case Cale Ameril M/A                                       | Steels for Becelo                                       |    |
| 238.1092<br>238.1120<br>238.1124 | 11-Oct-12<br>11-Oct-12 | 1120.01<br>1124.01         | Coca-Cola Amatil WA<br>Nappy Online - AA Property Services | Stock for Resale<br>Stock for Resale                    |    |



Payment Summary

1-Nov-12

# Creditors, Non Creditors, EFTs and Payroll

9:19:10 am

| Payment 238.119 | Date<br>11-Oct-12 | Creditor | Payee                               | Description<br>Annual Donation           | Amo<br>58,5 |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|
|                 |                   | 119.01   | The Senior Citizens Welfare Associa |  |             |
| 238.1211        | 11-Oct-12         | 1211.01  | Brownes Foods Operations            | Stock for Resale                         | 3           |
| 238.1265        | 11-Oct-12         | 1265.01  | A Class Displays                    | Display Materials                        | 7           |
| 238.1287        | 11-Oct-12         | 1287.01  | Outsource Business Support Solution | Authority Consultancy                    | 5,2         |
| 238.1526        | 11-Oct-12         | 1526.01  | Air-Born Amusements                 | Event Activity Deposit                   | 1           |
| 238.158         | 11-Oct-12         | 158.01   | The Lucky Charm Newsagency          | Newpaper Delivery                        | 3           |
| 238.1708        | 11-Oct-12         | 1708.01  | Pirates Floorballl Club             | School Holiday Program Activites         | 5           |
| 238.1816        | 11-Oct-12         | 1816.01  | Secure Cash                         | Cash collection Services                 | 3,5         |
| 238.1820        | 11-Oct-12         | 1820.01  | Secure Cash                         | Petty Cash Reimbursment. CEO             | 3           |
| 238.1880        | 11-Oct-12         | 1880.01  | CPCS Australia                      | Performance Management                   | 6,4         |
| 238.1956        | 11-Oct-12         | 1956.01  | Entertain Oz Pty Ltd                | Event Performance Deposit                | 6           |
| 238.1968        | 11-Oct-12         | 1968.01  | International Storytelling Pty Ltd  | School Holiday Program Activity          | 1           |
| 238.1969        | 11-Oct-12         | 1969.01  | Art Focus                           | Event Materials                          | 1           |
| 238.219         | 11-Oct-12         | 219.01   | IPWEA National                      | Training Services                        | 2,0         |
| 238.230         | 11-Oct-12         | 230.01   | Johns Building Supplies Pty Ltd     | Maintenance Supplies                     | 3           |
| 238.252         | 11-Oct-12         | 252.01   | Les Mills Asia Pacific              | License Fees                             | 2,0         |
| 238.270         | 11-Oct-12         | 270.01   | At Milk Supplies                    | Staff Amenities                          |             |
| 238.271         | 11-Oct-12         | 271.01   | Australasian Performing Right       | Licence Fees                             | 3,7         |
| 238.277         | 11-Oct-12         | 277.01   | Bannister Downs Dairy Company       | Staff Amenities                          | 1           |
| 238.279         | 11-Oct-12         | 279.01   | Caltex Australia Petroleum Pty Ltd  | Fuel Costs                               | 22,7        |
| 238.283         | 11-Oct-12         | 283.01   | Blackwell & Associates Pty Ltd      | Consultancy Services                     | 7           |
| 238.319         | 11-Oct-12         | 319.01   | McLeods & Co                        | Matter No 32041 Legal Services           | 1,9         |
| 238.363         | 11-Oct-12         | 363.01   | Michael Ricci                       | Building Maintenance Services            | 2,5         |
| 238.373         | 11-Oct-12         | 373.01   | Placer Management Group             | Agency Staff                             | 6,9         |
| 238.378         | 11-Oct-12         | 378.01   | East Victoria Park Delivery Round   |  | 1           |
|                 | 11-Oct-12         |          |                                     | Newspaper Delivery                       |             |
| 238.379         |                   | 379.01   | Carlisle IGA                        | Groceries                                | 2,2         |
| 238.382         | 11-Oct-12         | 382.01   | Max Green Carcraft                  | Insurance Excess                         | 5           |
| 238.383         | 11-Oct-12         | 383.01   | Schweppes Australia Pty Ltd         | Stock for Resale                         | 1,1         |
| 238.384         | 11-Oct-12         | 384.01   | Bonissimo                           | Staff Amenities                          | 3           |
| 238.410         | 11-Oct-12         | 410.01   | Perth Frozen Foods Pty Ltd          | Stock for Resale                         | 7           |
| 238.434         | 11-Oct-12         | 434.01   | Allied Recruitment                  | Agency Staff                             | 8,2         |
| 238.442         | 11-Oct-12         | 442.01   | MacDonald Johnston                  | Towing Services                          | 3           |
| 238.474         | 11-Oct-12         | 474.01   | Nextgen Networks Pty Ltd            | Internet Services                        | 4           |
| 238.491         | 11-Oct-12         | 491.01   | Hays Personal Services              | Agency Staff                             | 2,9         |
| 238.516         | 11-Oct-12         | 516.01   | JCB Construction Equipment Australi | Vehicle Repair                           | 4           |
| 238.568         | 11-Oct-12         | 568.01   | Westrac Pty Ltd                     | Asset Purchase - Backhoe                 | 193,7       |
| 238.600         | 11-Oct-12         | 600.01   | Message4U Pty Ltd                   | SMS Message Service                      | 3           |
| 238.607         | 11-Oct-12         | 607.01   | Rampage Design                      | Transport & Resite Services              | e           |
| 238.617         | 11-Oct-12         | 617.01   | LO GO Appointments                  | Agency Staff                             | 2,0         |
| 238.636         | 11-Oct-12         | 636.01   | Carlisle Seniors Centre             | Quarterly Subsidy                        | 59,2        |
| 238.714         | 11-Oct-12         | 714.01   | T & C Transport Service             | Courier Services                         | 3           |
| 238.731         | 11-Oct-12         | 731.01   | Western Power                       | Lathlain South Project Cash Call No. 1 O | 713,2       |
| 238.737         | 11-Oct-12         | 737.01   | Vernon's Bakehouse                  | Catering Services                        | 110,2       |
|                 |                   | 745.01   |                                     |  |             |
| 238.745         | 11-Oct-12         |          | Local Chambers of Commerce & Indust | Local Business Services                  | 1           |
| 238.752         | 11-Oct-12         | 752.01   | Fruit Express Direct Pty Ltd        | Staff Amenities                          | 5           |
| 238.958         | 11-Oct-12         | 958.01   | McLernons Supply & Demand           | Minor Furniture Purchase                 | -           |
| 239.123         | 18-Oct-12         | 123.01   | Simmons Electrical                  | Electrical Services                      | 2           |
| 239.1279        | 18-Oct-12         | 1279.01  | The Educational Experience Pty Ltd  | Stationary                               | 1           |
| 239.1282        | 18-Oct-12         | 1282.01  | Allpoints Bathroom Services         | Plumbing Services                        | 4,6         |
| 239.1287        | 18-Oct-12         | 1287.01  | Outsource Business Support Solution | Conulstancy Services                     | 8,8         |
| 239.1387        | 18-Oct-12         | 1387.01  | Ms R A Lavery                       | Staff Costs Reimbursment                 |             |
| 239.1401        | 18-Oct-12         | 1401.01  | VIP Home Services                   | Cleaning Services                        | 1           |
| 239.1405        | 18-Oct-12         | 1405.01  | Shamrock Rovers Soccer Club         | Bond Refund - Seasonal Hire              | 1,1         |
| 239.1469        | 18-Oct-12         | 1469.01  | Perth Region Tourism Organisation I | Membership Renewal                       | 2           |
| 239.1596        | 18-Oct-12         | 1596.01  | Mr W D Bow                          | Staff Costs Reimbursment                 | 5           |
| 239.1820        | 18-Oct-12         | 1820.01  | Secure Cash                         | Petty Cash Reimbursment. Cashier #1      | 4           |
| 239.1849        | 18-Oct-12         | 1849.01  | Protector Fire Services             | Training Services                        | 1           |
| 239.1892        | 18-Oct-12         | 1892.01  | Western Australian Museum           | School Holiday Program Activity          | 3           |
| 239.197         | 18-Oct-12         | 197.01   | NEC Australia Pty Ltd               | Software Upgrade Services                | 1,4         |
| 239.197         |                   | 1977.01  | GFK Soccer Club                     | Key Bond Refund (00625)                  | 6           |
|                 | 18-Oct-12         |          |                                     |  |             |
| 239.1979        | 18-Oct-12         | 1979.01  | Mr V M Ragireddy                    | Relocation Costs Reimbursment            | 1,7         |
| 239.1982        | 18-Oct-12         | 1982.01  | Shamrock Gym Services               | Equipment Repair Services                | 1           |
| 239.273         | 18-Oct-12         | 273.01   | Australia Post                      | Postage Service                          | 8,4         |
| 239.287         | 18-Oct-12         | 287.01   | BOC Limited                         | Gas Services                             | 7           |
| 239.289         | 18-Oct-12         | 289.01   | Broken Hill Hotel                   | Function Stock                           | 1,1         |
| 239.290         | 18-Oct-12         | 290.01   | Bunnings Building Supplies Pty Ltd  | Maintenance Items                        |             |



Payment Summary

1-Nov-12

# Creditors, Non Creditors, EFTs and Payroll

9:19:10 am

| 239.318   | Date<br>18-Oct-12      | Creditor<br>318.01 | Payee<br>Maxwell Robinson & Phelps  | Description<br>Pest Control Services     | Amo<br>36 |
|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| 239.357   | 18-Oct-12              | 357.01             | Mirage Photogarphics Laboratory Pty | Printing Services                        | 19        |
| 239.363   | 18-Oct-12              | 363.01             | Michael Ricci                       | Maintenance Services                     | 1,16      |
| 239.37    | 18-Oct-12              | 37.01              | Water 2 Water Pty Ltd               | Equipment Hire & Charges                 | 23        |
| 239.371   | 18-Oct-12              | 371.01             | Frazzcon Enterprises                | Street Sign Maintenance                  | 4,96      |
| 239.373   | 18-Oct-12              | 373.01             | Placer Management Group             | Agency Staff                             | 6,95      |
| 239.378   | 18-Oct-12              | 378.01             | East Victoria Park Delivery Round   | Newspaper Delivery Services              | 7         |
| 239.379   | 18-Oct-12              | 379.01             | Carlisle IGA                        | Groceries                                | 42        |
| 239.383   | 18-Oct-12              | 383.01             | Schweppes Australia Pty Ltd         | Stock for Resale                         | 22        |
| 239.384   | 18-Oct-12              | 384.01             | Bonissimo                           | Stock for Resale                         | 32        |
| 239.434   | 18-Oct-12              | 434.01             | Allied Recruitment                  | Agency Staff                             | 3,00      |
| 239.483   | 18-Oct-12              | 483.01             | Cleanaway                           | Domestic & Commercial Waste Services     | 138,4     |
| 239.491   | 18-Oct-12              | 491.01             | Hays Personal Services              | Agency Staff                             | 1,5       |
| 239.501   | 18-Oct-12              | 501.01             | Landgate                            | Aerial Imagery Services                  | 1,15      |
| 239.527   | 18-Oct-12              | 527.01             | Cabcharge Australia Ltd             | Transport Services                       | 31        |
| 239.570   | 18-Oct-12              | 570.01             | Allflow Industrial                  | Plant Equipment Service                  | 43        |
| 239.617   | 18-Oct-12              | 617.01             | LO GO Appointments                  | Agency Staff                             | 1,6       |
| 239.687   | 18-Oct-12              | 687.01             | Love Grid Badminton Academy Inc     | Sporting Equipment                       | 4         |
| 239.774   | 18-Oct-12              | 774.01             | Skye Group Pty Ltd                  | Stock for Resale                         | 1,61      |
| 239.782   | 18-Oct-12              | 782.01             | Tutoring Australasia Pty Ltd        | Licencing Renewal                        | 5,50      |
| 239.835   | 18-Oct-12              | 835.01             | Public Libraries Western Australia  | Membership Renewal                       | 1         |
| 239.851   | 18-Oct-12              | 851.01             | Harvey Norman - Cannington          | Minor IT Equipment Purchase              | 1,75      |
| 239.927   | 18-Oct-12              | 927.01             | Victoria Park Raiders Junior Footba | Key Bond Refund Higgins Park (00620)     | 1         |
| 240.98000 | 23-Oct-12              | 98000.02           | Australian Taxation Office          | Payroll Deduction                        | 106,5     |
| 241.1200  | 24-Oct-12              | 1200.01            | Brenton Michael Pember              | Conulsting Services                      | 3,23      |
| 241.1253  | 24-Oct-12              | 1253.01            | CPD Group Pty Ltd                   | Plumbing Services                        | 1         |
| 241.1282  | 24-Oct-12              | 1282.01            | Allpoints Bathroom Services         | Plumbing Services                        | 1,6       |
| 241.1287  | 24-Oct-12              | 1287.01            | Outsource Business Support Solution | Consulting Services                      | 8,3       |
| 241.1526  | 24-Oct-12              | 1526.01            | Air-Born Amusements                 | Event Activity Deposit                   | 1         |
| 241.1820  | 24-Oct-12              | 1820.01            | Secure Cash                         | Petty Cash Reimbursment. CEO             | 7         |
| 241.1836  | 24-Oct-12              | 1836.01            | Allion Legal                        | Legal Services                           | 1,1       |
| 241.1866  | 24-Oct-12              | 1866.01            | Austraffic                          | Surveying Services                       | 1,1       |
| 241.1875  | 24-Oct-12              | 1875.01            | Ms J Merewood                       | Reimbursment.                            | 1         |
| 241.1973  | 24-Oct-12              | 1973.01            | Bang On Drumming                    | School Holiday Program Activity          | 4         |
| 241.1984  | 24-Oct-12              | 1984.01            | Nilzo Caetano Junior                | School Holiday Program Activity          | 2         |
| 241.1994  | 24-Oct-12              | 1994.01            | Miss N S Tomkins                    | Reimbursment                             |           |
| 241.216   | 24-Oct-12              | 216.01             | Insight CCS                         | Telecommunication Services               | 3         |
| 241.23    | 24-Oct-12              | 23.01              | Allerding & Associates              | Legal Services                           | 4,7       |
| 241.278   | 24-Oct-12              | 278.01             | BBC Entertainment                   | Event Activity                           | 9         |
| 241.290   | 24-Oct-12              | 290.01             | Bunnings Building Supplies Pty Ltd  | Maintenance Items                        | 3         |
| 241.309   | 24-Oct-12              | 309.01             | Chubb Fire & Security Pty Ltd       | Fireboard Services                       | 1,1       |
| 241.319   | 24-Oct-12              | 319.01             | McLeods & Co                        | Legal Services. Matter No 31348          | 6         |
| 241.333   | 24-Oct-12              | 333.01             | Boral Construction Materials Group  | Materials for Road Repair                | 1         |
| 241.338   | 24-Oct-12              | 338.01             | Mr K Ahem                           | Event Activity                           | 8         |
| 241.347   | 24-Oct-12              | 347.01             | Old MacDonald's Travelling Farm     | Event Activity                           | 8         |
| 241.350   | 24-Oct-12              | 350.01             | Recall Information Management Pty L | Storage Management Services              | 8         |
| 241.353   | 24-Oct-12              | 353.01             | Burswood News                       | Newpaper Delivery Services               | 1         |
| 241.363   | 24-Oct-12              | 363.01             | Michael Ricci                       | Building Maintenance Services            | 8         |
| 241.371   | 24-Oct-12              | 371.01             | Frazzcon Enterprises                | Street Sign Purchase/Maintenance         | 8,4       |
| 241.378   | 24-Oct-12              | 378.01             | East Victoria Park Delivery Round   | Newpaper Delivery Services               | 0,1       |
| 241.379   | 24-Oct-12              | 379.01             | Carlisle IGA                        | Groceries                                | 1         |
| 241.382   | 24-Oct-12              | 382.01             | Max Green Carcraft                  | Fleet Vehicle Service and Repair         | 3         |
| 241.451   | 24-Oct-12              | 451.01             | Embroidery WA                       | Embroidery Services                      |           |
| 241.475   | 24-Oct-12              | 475.01             | Parkland Mazda                      | Fleet Vehicle Purchase. VIN JM0KE1071001 | 67,2      |
| 241.491   | 24-Oct-12<br>24-Oct-12 | 491.01             | Hays Personal Services              | Agency Staff                             | 1,4       |
| 241.617   | 24-Oct-12              | 617.01             | LO GO Appointments                  | Agency Staff                             | 8         |
|           | 24-Oct-12<br>24-Oct-12 |                    | Perth Football Club Inc             | Maintenance Contribution                 | 6,8       |
| 241.647   |                        | 647.01             |                                     |  |           |
| 241.8     | 24-Oct-12              | 8.01               | Accidential First Aid Supplies      | First Aid Services                       | 533.1     |
| 241.828   | 24-Oct-12              | 828.01             | Western Australia Treasury Corporat | Loan 13 - Repayment                      | 533,1     |
| 241.846   | 24-Oct-12              | 846.01             | Presidential Services               | Cleaning Services                        | 1         |
| 241.859   | 24-Oct-12              | 859.01             | Dulux Australia                     | Paint Services                           | 1         |
| 242.103   | 24-Oct-12              | 103.02             | Pacific Brands Sport & Leisure -    | Uniforms                                 | 8,2       |
| 242.63    | 24-Oct-12              | 63.02              | Town of Victoria Park - Staff Socia | Social Club Payments                     | 5         |
| 243.10    | 25-Oct-12              | 10.01              | Acme Communicare Pty Ltd            | Equipment Repair                         |           |
| 243.1009  | 25-Oct-12              | 1009.01            | Deering Autronics                   | Vehicle Repair 138VPK                    | 9         |
| 243.1050  | 25-Oct-12              | 1050.01            | EmbroidMe Victoria Park             | Embroidery Services                      |           |



Payment Summary

1-Nov-12 9:19:10 am

#### Creditors, Non Creditors, EFTs and Payroll All Payments Made From 1-Oct-12 To 31-Oct-12 Description Creditor Payee Payment Date

| 243.1060 | Date<br>25-Oct-12      | Creditor<br>1060.01 | Payee<br>Portner Press Pty Ltd                  | Description<br>Subscription        | Amou<br>251. |
|----------|------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 243.1082 | 25-Oct-12              | 1082.01             | Robert Elliott                                  | Waste Management Scenario Planning | 640.         |
| 243.1128 | 25-Oct-12              | 1128.01             | WA Limestone Co                                 | Materials for Repairs              | 1,496.       |
| 243.1129 | 25-Oct-12              | 1129.01             | Cardno (WA) Pty Ltd                             | Consultancy Services               | 3,410.       |
| 243.1145 | 25-Oct-12              | 1145.01             | E & M J Rosher Pty Ltd                          | Plant Machinery Service            | 1,413.       |
| 243.1164 | 25-Oct-12              | 1164.01             | Eastern Metropolitan Regional Counc             | Consultancy                        | 3,280.       |
| 243.1193 | 25-Oct-12              | 1193.01             | Clean Tastic Western Australia                  | Cleaning Services                  | 1,780.       |
| 243.1198 | 25-Oct-12              | 1198.01             | Complete Hire & Sales Pty Ltd                   | Facility Upgrade Services          | 6,882.       |
| 243.121  | 25-Oct-12              | 121.01              | Sifting Sands                                   | Playground Maintenance Services    | 9,104.       |
| 243.122  | 25-Oct-12              | 122.01              | Sign A Rama Burswood                            | Office Furniture                   | 506.         |
| 243.123  | 25-Oct-12              | 123.01              | Simmons Electrical                              | Electrical Services                | 3,972.       |
| 243.1234 | 25-Oct-12              | 1234.01             | Shawmac Pty Ltd                                 | Consultancy Services               | 10,010       |
| 243.129  | 25-Oct-12              | 129.01              | Snap Burswood                                   | Invitation Printing                | 1,485        |
| 243.1293 | 25-Oct-12              | 1293.01             | Alanco Australia Pty Ltd                        | Administration Equipment           | 306          |
| 243.13   | 25-Oct-12              | 13.01               | Australian Institute of Management              | Training Services                  | 1,460        |
| 243.133  | 25-Oct-12              | 133.01              | Southern Metropolitan Regional Coun             | Green Waste Disposal Services      | 334          |
| 243.1340 | 25-Oct-12              | 1340.01             | Lock Stock & Farrell Locksmith                  | Building Maintenance Items         | 883          |
| 243.1347 | 25-Oct-12              | 1347.01             | Backsafe Australia                              | Minor Equipment Purchase           | 535          |
| 243.136  | 25-Oct-12              | 136.01              | Sportsworld of WA                               | Goods for Resale                   | 2,717        |
| 243.1361 | 25-Oct-12              | 1361.01             | Hope Valley Nursery                             | Plant/Tree Purchases               | 1,967        |
| 243.137  | 25-Oct-12              | 137.01              | State Library of WA                             | Library Services                   | 72           |
| 243.1372 | 25-Oct-12              | 1372.01             | Direct Coffee Supplies                          | Staff Amenities                    | 520          |
| 243.1376 | 25-Oct-12              | 1376.01             | JBA Survey                                      | Feature Survey                     | 19,932       |
| 243.139  | 25-Oct-12              | 139.01              | Stonetraders Pty Ltd                            | Landscaping Materials              | 679          |
| 243.141  | 25-Oct-12              | 141.01              | Sunny Sign Company Pty Ltd                      | Signage                            | 895          |
| 243.1411 | 25-Oct-12              | 1411.01             | EnvisionWare Pty Ltd                            | Software Hosted Service            | 1,345        |
| 243.1414 | 25-Oct-12              | 1414.01             | Barne Babes                                     | Event Performance                  | 400          |
| 243.1447 | 25-Oct-12              | 1447.01             | Blue Force Pty Ltd                              | Security Monitoring                | 100          |
| 243.1448 | 25-Oct-12              | 1448.01             | AMC Commercial Cleaning (WA) Pty Lt             | Cleaning Services                  | 3,704        |
| 243.145  | 25-Oct-12              | 145.01              | Taborda Contracting Pty Ltd                     | Traffic Control                    | 2,034        |
| 243.146  | 25-Oct-12              | 146.01              | Tactile Indicators (Perth) Pty Ltd              | Tactile Indicators                 | 5,760        |
| 243.1463 | 25-Oct-12              | 1463.01             | Milducci Partners                               | Landscaping Materials              | 79           |
| 243.1466 | 25-Oct-12              | 1466.01             | CGU Self Insurance Service                      | Staff Training                     | 2,090        |
| 243.1495 | 25-Oct-12              | 1495.01             | Eaton & Passarelli Pty Ltd                      | Consultancy Services               | 5,440        |
| 243.1503 | 25-Oct-12              | 1503.01             | CCM Cleaning Services                           | Cleaning Services                  | 10,307       |
| 243.1509 | 25-Oct-12              | 1509.01             | Asphalt in a Bag                                | Materials for Road Repair          | 1,718        |
| 243.154  | 25-Oct-12              | 154.01              | Telford Industries                              | Pool Chemicals                     | 279          |
| 243.156  | 25-Oct-12              | 156.01              | The Pressure King                               | High Pressure Cleaning             | 225          |
| 243.1571 | 25-Oct-12              | 1571.01             | Perth Stripes and Signs                         | Local Government Branding          | 242          |
| 243.1594 | 25-Oct-12              | 1594.01             | Triton Electrical Contractors Pty L             | Electrical Services                | 3,128        |
| 243.1596 | 25-Oct-12              | 1596.01             | Mr W D Bow                                      | Reimbursment                       | 363          |
| 243.1599 | 25-Oct-12              | 1599.01             | Tiger Fitness (WA) Pty Ltd                      | Equipment Service & Repair         | 1,354        |
| 243.1653 | 25-Oct-12              | 1653.01             | Urban & Rural Perspectives                      | Design & Drafting Services         | 462          |
| 243.171  | 25-Oct-12              | 171.01              | Trisley Hydraulics Services                     | Plant Machinery Service & Repairs  | 9,456        |
| 243.1738 | 25-Oct-12              | 1738.01             | All Earth Waste Collection Services             | Rubbish Collection Services        | 22,146       |
| 243.1775 | 25-Oct-12              | 1775.01             |   | Design/Drafting Services           | 18,625       |
|          |                        |                     | Coffey Projects (Australia) Pty Lim             |                                    | 412          |
| 243.181  | 25-Oct-12              | 181.01              | Victoria Park Veterinary Clinic                 | Veterinary Services                |              |
| 243.1810 | 25-Oct-12              | 1810.01             | Insolvency & Trustee Service Austra             | Emcumberance Search Services       | 77           |
| 243.1836 | 25-Oct-12              | 1836.01             | Allion Legal                                    | Legal Services                     | 2,096        |
| 243.1837 | 25-Oct-12              | 1837.01             | Viet Nysen Consulting                           | Project Review Consultancy         | 6,248        |
| 243.1849 | 25-Oct-12              | 1849.01             | Protector Fire Services                         | Training Services                  | 550          |
| 243.1869 | 25-Oct-12              | 1869.01             | The BBQ Man                                     | Cleaning Services                  | 814          |
| 243.1871 | 25-Oct-12              | 1871.01             | Brenterprises WA Pty Ltd                        | Tree Maintenance Services          | 3,003        |
| 243.189  | 25-Oct-12              | 189.01              | Mindarie Regional Council                       | Tip Fees - Processable             | 210,323      |
| 243.19   | 25-Oct-12              | 19.01               | All Suburbs Glass & Glazing                     | Building Maintenance               | 2,372        |
| 243.1900 | 25-Oct-12              | 1900.01             | Techwest Solutions Pty Ltd                      | Technical Services                 | 3,839        |
| 243.1901 | 25-Oct-12              | 1901.01             | National Food Service Equipment Pty             | Minor Equipment Purchase           | 5,170        |
| 243.1904 | 25-Oct-12              | 1904.01             | Mackay Urbandesign                              | Consultancy Services               | 687          |
| 243.1912 | 25-Oct-12              | 1912.01             | Taylor Burrell Barnett                          | Consultancy Services               | 36,503       |
| 243.1925 | 25-Oct-12              | 1925.01             | Dick Smith Electronics                          | Minor Equipment                    | 548          |
| 243.1928 | 25-Oct-12              | 1928.01             | True Finish Floorsanding                        | Building Renewal                   | 2,068        |
| 243.1933 | 25-Oct-12              | 1933.01             | MLC Roof Services Pty Ltd                       | Roof/Gutter Maintenance            | 3,410        |
| 243.1933 | 25-Oct-12              | 1934.01             | RCR Laser Pty Ltd                               | Minor Street Furniture Purchase    | 205          |
| 243.1933 |                        |                     |   |                                    |              |
|          | 25-Oct-12              | 1937.01             | Cadds Energy                                    | Consultancy Services               | 1,045        |
| 243.1934 | 25-Oct-12<br>25-Oct-12 | 1937.01<br>1944.01  | Cadds Energy<br>Structerre Consulting Engineers | Engineering Services               | 1,045<br>440 |

All Payments Made From 1-Oct-12 To 31-Oct-12

Payment Summary Creditors, Non Creditors, EFTs and Payroll 1-Nov-12 9:19:10 am

| Payment<br>243.1953 | Date<br>25-Oct-12 | 2010 1953.01 | Payee<br>Spider Waste Collection Services Pt | Description<br>Waste Collection Services - Equipment Hi | <u>Am</u><br>4,9 |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|---|------------------|
| 243.1987            | 25-Oct-12         | 1987.01      | Estill & Associates Pty Ltd                  | Consultancy Services                                    | 3,0              |
| 243.1989            | 25-Oct-12         | 1989.01      | Ms J Pham                                    | Event Activity  | 1                |
| 243.20              | 25-Oct-12         | 20.01        | Allmark & Associates Pty Ltd                 | Staff Uniform   |                  |
| 243.207             | 25-Oct-12         | 207.01       | Oven Sparkle Pty Ltd                         | BBq Cleaning at Reserves                                | 2,1              |
| 243.209             | 25-Oct-12         | 209.01       | Imarda Australia Pty Ltd                     | Hosting Tracking Services                               | 3,1              |
| 243.21              | 25-Oct-12         | 21.01        | Volkswagen Commercial Centre                 | Vehicle Service   | 3,1              |
| 243.210             | 25-Oct-12         | 210.01       | Indoor Gardens Pty Ltd                       | Hire & Service of Plants                                | 1,0              |
| 243.217             | 25-Oct-12         | 217.01       | Interconnect It Solutions                    | Minor Equipment Purchase                                | 2                |
| 243.224             | 25-Oct-12         | 224.01       | Jaram Fleet Equipment                        | Vehicle Maintenance Items                               | 1                |
| 243.226             | 25-Oct-12         | 226.01       | Cristal JBE Office Choice                    | Stationary Stocks                                       | 8                |
| 243.227             | 25-Oct-12         | 227.01       | Jim's Fencing North Perth                    | Fence Maintenance/Repair                                | 3,1              |
| 243.229             | 25-Oct-12         | 229.01       | John Hughes                                  | Vehicle Service   | 2,0              |
| 243.23              | 25-Oct-12         | 23.01        | Allerding & Associates                       | Consultancy Services                                    | 1,3              |
| 243.230             | 25-Oct-12         | 230.01       | Johns Building Supplies Pty Ltd              | Maintenance Materials                                   | 7                |
| 243.232             | 25-Oct-12         | 232.01       | Kalamunda Fencing & Gatemakers               | Fencing Services  | 2,2              |
| 243.239             | 25-Oct-12         | 239.01       | Kerb-Fix                                     | Kerb Infrastructure Repairs                             | -,-              |
| 243.242             | 25-Oct-12         | 242.01       | KRS Contracting                              | Bulk Waste Collection Services                          | 91,3             |
|                     |                   |              | -  |   |                  |
| 243.262             | 25-Oct-12         | 262.01       | Local Government Managers Australia          | Training Services                                       | 9                |
| 243.263             | 25-Oct-12         | 263.01       | Fire & Emergency Services Authority          | Monitoring Services                                     | 6,4              |
| 243.280             | 25-Oct-12         | 280.01       | Beaver Tree Services                         | Tree Maintenance Services                               | 45,6             |
| 243.284             | 25-Oct-12         | 284.01       | J Blackwoods & Sons Pty Ltd                  | Maintenance Items                                       | -                |
| 243.286             | 25-Oct-12         | 286.01       | Bob Jane T-Mart Victoria Park                | Vehicle Tyres 179VPK                                    | 1,5              |
| 243.29              | 25-Oct-12         | 29.01        | WA Local Government Association (WA          | Advertising   | 1,3              |
| 243.290             | 25-Oct-12         | 290.01       | Bunnings Building Supplies Pty Ltd           | Maintenance Equipment/Tools                             | 2,1              |
| 243.292             | 25-Oct-12         | 292.01       | Burke Air                                    | Replacement Air Conditioner                             | 7,0              |
| 243.302             | 25-Oct-12         | 302.01       | CDM Australia Pty Ltd                        | Equipment Hire  |                  |
| 243.305             | 25-Oct-12         | 305.01       | Charter Plumbing & Gas                       | Plumbing Services                                       | 1,5              |
| 243.309             | 25-Oct-12         | 309.01       | Chubb Fire & Security Pty Ltd                | Security Call Out                                       | 3,0              |
| 243.317             | 25-Oct-12         | 317.01       | Marlbroh Bingo Enterprises                   | Bingo Products  |                  |
| 243.318             | 25-Oct-12         | 318.01       | Maxwell Robinson & Phelps                    | Pest Control/Inspection                                 | 1,3              |
| 243.324             | 25-Oct-12         | 324.01       | Stamp-It Rubber Stamps                       | Stationary  |                  |
| 243.327             | 25-Oct-12         | 327.01       | Community Newspapers Group Ltd               | Advertising Services                                    | 5,8              |
| 243.333             | 25-Oct-12         | 333.01       |  | _   | 1,0              |
|                     |                   |              | Boral Construction Materials Group           | Materials for Road Repair                               |                  |
| 243.343             | 25-Oct-12         | 343.01       | Celebrate Clean Carpets                      | Carpet Cleaning   | -                |
| 243.344             | 25-Oct-12         | 344.01       | Acure Technology Pty Ltd                     | Wi-Fi Services  | :                |
| 243.345             | 25-Oct-12         | 345.01       | Captivate Global                             | Telephone Services Charges                              | 1                |
| 243.346             | 25-Oct-12         | 346.01       | Della's Group Pty Ltd                        | Printing  | 10,3             |
| 243.350             | 25-Oct-12         | 350.01       | Recall Information Management Pty L          | Storage Management Services                             | 4                |
| 243.351             | 25-Oct-12         | 351.01       | Fuji Xerox Australia Pty Ltd                 | Equipment Hire  | 4,0              |
| 243.357             | 25-Oct-12         | 357.01       | Mirage Photogarphics Laboratory Pty          | Printing Services                                       | :                |
| 243.364             | 25-Oct-12         | 364.01       | Holcim (Australia) Pty Ltd                   | Maintenance Materials                                   | :                |
| 243.37              | 25-Oct-12         | 37.01        | Water 2 Water Pty Ltd                        | Equipment Hire & Charges                                |                  |
| 243.376             | 25-Oct-12         | 376.01       | Corporate Express Australia P/L              | Starionary  | 1,               |
| 243.381             | 25-Oct-12         | 381.01       | Tiger Batteries                              | Equipment   | 6                |
| 243.391             | 25-Oct-12         | 391.01       | Tricrest Investments Pty Ltd                 | Building Upgrade Works                                  | 129,9            |
| 243.401             | 25-Oct-12         | 401.01       | Perth Cricket Club Inc                       | Grounds Park Maintenance                                | 10,3             |
| 243.403             | 25-Oct-12         | 403.01       | Enigma Business Products                     | Stationary  | 2,4              |
| 243.405             | 25-Oct-12         | 405.01       | Centropak Australia                          | Packaging   | £.;              |
|                     |                   |              |  | Stock for Resale  |                  |
| 243.408             | 25-Oct-12         | 408.01       | The Distributors Perth                       |   |                  |
| 243.409             | 25-Oct-12         | 409.01       | Bidvest (WA) Pty Ltd                         | Stock for Resale  | 3,6              |
| 243.411             | 25-Oct-12         | 411.01       | Dunbar Services (WA) Pty Ltd                 | Filter Exchange   |                  |
| 243.417             | 25-Oct-12         | 417.01       | Frucor Beverages (Australia) Pty Lt          | Beverages for Resale                                    |                  |
| 243.426             | 25-Oct-12         | 426.01       | Daytone Printing Pty Ltd                     | Printing Services                                       | 1,3              |
| 243.429             | 25-Oct-12         | 429.01       | Bin Bath Australia Pty Ltd                   | Bin Cleaning  |                  |
| 243.433             | 25-Oct-12         | 433.01       | IPWEA Limited                                | Staff Workshop  | :                |
| 243.438             | 25-Oct-12         | 438.01       | Bibby Financial Services Aust Pty L          | Street Furniture  |                  |
| 243.44              | 25-Oct-12         | 44.01        | Western Resource Recovery Pty Ltd            | Cleaning/Waste Removal                                  |                  |
| 243.442             | 25-Oct-12         | 442.01       | MacDonald Johnston                           | Plant/Fleet Items                                       | 7,3              |
| 243.445             | 25-Oct-12         | 445.01       | Duncan Autos Pty Ltd                         | Vehicle Service   |                  |
| 243.449             | 25-Oct-12         | 449.01       | Biowise                                      | Lanscaping Services                                     | 2,               |
| 243.449             | 25-Oct-12         | 453.01       |  | Security Maintenance                                    | 2,1              |
|                     |                   |              | Gronbek Security                             |   |                  |
| 243.456             | 25-Oct-12         | 456.01       | GLG GreenLife Group Pty Ltd                  | Grounds Maintenance Services                            | 2,2              |
| 243.457             | 25-Oct-12         | 457.01       | Lochness Pty Ltd                             | Grounds Maintenance Services                            | 16,1             |
| 243.458             | 25-Oct-12         | 458.01       | Print Smart On Line Pty Ltd                  | Printing Services                                       | e                |
| 243.46              | 25-Oct-12         | 46.01        | Westbooks                                    | Library Stock   | g                |



Payment Summary

1-Nov-12

#### Creditors, Non Creditors, EFTs and Payroll All Payments Made From 1-Oct-12 To 31-Oct-12

9:19:10 am

| Payment<br>243.466 | Date<br>25-Oct-12 | <u>Creditor</u><br>466.01 | Payee<br>Civica Pty Ltd             | Description<br>Staff Training          | Amc<br>60,05 |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| 243.471            | 25-Oct-12         | 471.01                    | Greenco Electrical & Communication  | Electrical Services                    | 8,41         |
| 243.473            | 25-Oct-12         | 473.01                    | Department of Premier & Cabinet     | Advertising Services                   | 19           |
| 243.475            | 25-Oct-12         | 475.01                    | Parkland Mazda                      | Vehicle Service                        | 26           |
| 243.478            | 25-Oct-12         | 478.01                    | CSP Industries Pty Ltd              | Plant Equipment Parts                  | 63           |
| 243.482            | 25-Oct-12         | 482.01                    | PLE Computers                       | Purchase of Minor Equipment            | 7            |
| 243.494            | 25-Oct-12         | 494.01                    | Major Motors Pty Ltd                | Vehicle Repair                         | 44           |
| 243.497            | 25-Oct-12         | 497.01                    | Discus Digital Print                | Design Services                        | 1,11         |
|                    |                   |                           |                                     |  | 76           |
| 243.501            | 25-Oct-12         | 501.01                    | Landgate                            | GRV Valuations.                        |              |
| 243.504            | 25-Oct-12         | 504.01                    | Allcom Communications               | Equipment Installation                 | 61           |
| 243.505            | 25-Oct-12         | 505.01                    | Autosmart WA East Metro             | Vehicle Cleaning                       | 38           |
| 243.511            | 25-Oct-12         | 511.01                    | City Subaru                         | Vehicle Service                        | 1,56         |
| 243.528            | 25-Oct-12         | 528.01                    | Value Tissue                        | Staff Amenities                        | 90           |
| 243.537            | 25-Oct-12         | 537.01                    | Federal Tinware Manufacturing P/L   | Minor Street Furniture Purchase        | 3,02         |
| 243.556            | 25-Oct-12         | 556.01                    | P & M Automotive Equipment          | Service & Safety Compliance Inspection | 16           |
| 243.561            | 25-Oct-12         | 561.01                    | Artist's Chronicle                  | Advertising Services                   | 57           |
| 243.583            | 25-Oct-12         | 583.01                    |                                     |  | 1,54         |
|                    |                   |                           | A2Z Cleaning and Property Maintenan | Cleaning Services                      | ,            |
| 243.586            | 25-Oct-12         | 586.01                    | Red 11 Pty Ltd                      | Computer Equipment Upgrades            | 40,32        |
| 243.594            | 25-Oct-12         | 594.01                    | Fluid Electrical Pty Ltd            | Electrical Services                    | 19           |
| 243.597            | 25-Oct-12         | 597.01                    | Corrs Chambers Westgarth            | Legal Services                         | 3,22         |
| 243.616            | 25-Oct-12         | 616.01                    | Hart Sport                          | Sports Medallions                      | 84           |
| 243.646            | 25-Oct-12         | 646.01                    | MMM (WA) Pty Ltd                    | Road Services                          | 21,51        |
| 243.661            | 25-Oct-12         | 661.01                    | PMP Print Pty Ltd                   | Marketing Material Distribution        | - 1,5        |
|                    |                   |                           | Dymocks Bookshop                    |  |              |
| 243.685            | 25-Oct-12         | 685.01                    |                                     | Book Stock                             | 2            |
| 243.686            | 25-Oct-12         | 686.01                    | Daniels Sharpsmart Australia Pty Lt | Sharps Disposal Services               | 97           |
| 243.694            | 25-Oct-12         | 694.01                    | Griffiths Architects Pty Ltd        | Professional Architectural Services    | 6,73         |
| 243.696            | 25-Oct-12         | 696.01                    | Carlisle Retravision                | Purchase of Fridge                     | 19           |
| 243.724            | 25-Oct-12         | 724.01                    | Baileys Fertilisers                 | Fertilising Services                   | 13,63        |
| 243.726            | 25-Oct-12         | 726.01                    | Bullivants Pty Ltd                  | Equipment Repair                       | 17           |
| 243.745            | 25-Oct-12         | 745.01                    | Local Chambers of Commerce & Indust | Annual Sponsorship                     | 4,90         |
| 243.746            | 25-Oct-12         | 746.01                    | Quick Corporate Australia           | Staff Amenities                        | 1,3          |
|                    |                   |                           |                                     |  |              |
| 243.756            | 25-Oct-12         | 756.01                    | Dorma Automatics Pty Ltd            | Automatic Door Repairs                 | 1,01         |
| 243.774            | 25-Oct-12         | 774.01                    | Skye Group Pty Ltd                  | Stock for Resale                       | 1,0          |
| 243.804            | 25-Oct-12         | 804.01                    | Cool Clear Water Group Ltd          | Equipment Hire and Supply              | 29           |
| 243.808            | 25-Oct-12         | 808.01                    | CT Building Maintenance             | Building Maintenance Services          | 36,14        |
| 243.820            | 25-Oct-12         | 820.01                    | Perth Novelty Company               | Function Expenses                      | 5            |
| 243.846            | 25-Oct-12         | 846.01                    | Presidential Services               | Cleaning Services                      | 16,57        |
| 243.851            | 25-Oct-12         | 851.01                    | Harvey Norman - Cannington          | Communication Equipment                | 5            |
| 243.856            | 25-Oct-12         | 856.01                    | Main Roads Western Australia        | Engineering Services                   | 6,99         |
| 243.859            | 25-Oct-12         | 859.01                    | Dulux Australia                     | Paint Supplies                         | 6            |
|                    |                   |                           |                                     |  |              |
| 243.874            | 25-Oct-12         | 874.01                    | Garland Cycleworks                  | Equipment Repairs                      | 4            |
| 243.876            | 25-Oct-12         | 876.01                    | Sea View Orthotics Pty Ltd          | Waste Collection Services Items        | 4            |
| 243.883            | 25-Oct-12         | 883.01                    | Clan WA Inc                         | Library Initiative Workshop            | 36           |
| 243.9              | 25-Oct-12         | 9.01                      | ACMV Design Consultants             | Consultancy Services                   | 49           |
| 243.910            | 25-Oct-12         | 910.01                    | Flowers in the Park                 | Bereavement Flowers                    |              |
| 243.915            | 25-Oct-12         | 915.01                    | High Pressure Water Technology      | High Pressure Cleaning Services        | 21,8         |
| 243.945            | 25-Oct-12         | 945.01                    | Workpower T/A EMS Plant Production  | Landscaping Plants                     | 11           |
| 243.950            | 25-Oct-12         | 950.01                    | RSEA Pty Ltd                        | Health & Regulatory Services Stock     | 1            |
|                    |                   |                           | a sector a sector                   |  |              |
| 243.959            | 25-Oct-12         | 959.01                    | Able Westchem                       | Staff Amenities                        | 6            |
| 243.961            | 25-Oct-12         | 961.01                    | Urbanix                             | Consultancy Services                   | 13,53        |
| 243.99             | 25-Oct-12         | 99.01                     | Work Clobber                        | Staff Uniform                          | 20           |
| 244.1002           | 31-Oct-12         | 1002.01                   | Mr A R Lantzke                      | Training Costs                         | 1,64         |
| 244.1064           | 31-Oct-12         | 1064.01                   | Westacare Industries                | Staff Uniform                          | 5            |
| 244.1120           | 31-Oct-12         | 1120.01                   | Coca-Cola Amatil WA                 | Stock for Resale                       | 1            |
| 244.114            | 31-Oct-12         | 114.01                    | SAI Global Limited                  | Subscription Renewal                   | 40           |
|                    |                   |                           |                                     |  | 1.9          |
| 244.1193           | 31-Oct-12         | 1193.01                   | Clean Tastic Western Australia      | Cleaning Services                      |              |
| 244.1200           | 31-Oct-12         | 1200.01                   | Brenton Michael Pember              | Consultancy Services                   | 5,5          |
| 244.1211           | 31-Oct-12         | 1211.01                   | Brownes Foods Operations            | Dairy Products                         | 26           |
| 244.1282           | 31-Oct-12         | 1282.01                   | Allpoints Bathroom Services         | Plumbing Services                      | 1,10         |
| 244.1287           | 31-Oct-12         | 1287.01                   | Outsource Business Support Solution | Consultancy Services                   | 4,1          |
| 244.137            | 31-Oct-12         | 137.01                    | State Library of WA                 | Library Services                       | 2,5          |
| 244.1551           | 31-Oct-12         | 1551.01                   | Insurance Australia Limited         | Insurance Services                     | 4            |
|                    |                   |                           |                                     |  |              |
| 244.1596           | 31-Oct-12         | 1596.01                   | Mr W D Bow                          | Reimbursment                           | -            |
| 244.1784           | 31-Oct-12         | 1784.01                   | Mrs K Winterbourn                   | Reimbursment of Training Costs         |              |
| 244.1796           | 31-Oct-12         | 1796.01                   | Hallmark Editions Pty Ltd           | Conference Registration                | 1,14         |
| 244.1750           |                   |                           |                                     |  |              |

VICTORIA PARK

Payment Summary

1-Nov-12

#### Creditors, Non Creditors, EFTs and Payroll All Payments Made From 1-Oct-12 To 31-Oct-12

9:19:10 am

| Payment<br>244.1988              | Date<br>31-Oct-12      | 201 1988.01 | Payee<br>Testo Pty Ltd              | Description<br>Minor Equipment                   | <u>Amo</u><br>184 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 44.2000                          | 31-Oct-12              | 2000.01     | Mr D A Whish-Wilson                 | Library Author Talk                              | 350               |
| 44.216                           | 31-Oct-12              | 216.01      | Insight CCS                         | Communication Services                           | 705               |
| 44.227                           | 31-Oct-12              | 227.01      | Jim's Fencing North Perth           | Fence Repair Services                            | 1,232             |
| 44.258                           | 31-Oct-12              | 258.01      | LGIS Insurance Broking              | LGIS Llability Insurance Cover. June 201         | 193,488           |
| 244.262                          | 31-Oct-12              | 262.01      | Local Government Managers Australia | Local Government Services                        | 21                |
| 244.263                          | 31-Oct-12              | 263.01      | Fire & Emergency Services Authority | 2012/13 ESL FESA WA Act 1998 Part 6A - E         | 32,108            |
| 244.270                          | 31-Oct-12              | 270.01      | At Milk Supplies                    | Dairy Products                                   | 5                 |
| 244.289                          | 31-Oct-12              | 289.01      | Broken Hill Hotel                   | Drinks for Event                                 | 92                |
| 244.29                           | 31-Oct-12              | 29.01       | WA Local Government Association (WA | Advertising Services                             | 12,72             |
| 244.318                          | 31-Oct-12              | 318.01      | Maxwell Robinson & Phelps           | Pest Control Services                            | 58                |
| 244.336                          | 31-Oct-12              | 336.01      | Sand Wizard Perth                   | Event Activity                                   | 1,20              |
| 244.354                          | 31-Oct-12              | 354.01      | Sigma Chemicals                     | Chemical Supply                                  | 1,48              |
| 244.363                          | 31-Oct-12              | 363.01      | Michael Ricci                       | Building Maintenance                             | 3,36              |
| 244.373                          | 31-Oct-12              | 373.01      | Placer Management Group             | Agency Staff                                     | 2,88              |
| 244.379                          | 31-Oct-12              | 379.01      | Carlisle IGA                        | Groceries  | 41                |
|                                  |                        |             |                                     |  |                   |
| 244.382                          | 31-Oct-12              | 382.01      | Max Green Carcraft                  | Fleet Vehicle Repair                             | 63                |
| 244.383                          | 31-Oct-12              | 383.01      | Schweppes Australia Pty Ltd         | Stock for Resale                                 | 1,10              |
| 244.402                          | 31-Oct-12              | 402.01      | Food For Me                         | Catering Services                                | 9                 |
| 244.404                          | 31-Oct-12              | 404.01      | Prime Corporate Psychology Service  | Counselling Services                             | 21                |
| 244.409                          | 31-Oct-12              | 409.01      | Bidvest (WA) Pty Ltd                | Stock for Resale                                 | 39                |
| 244.410                          | 31-Oct-12              | 410.01      | Perth Frozen Foods Pty Ltd          | Stock for Resale                                 | 82                |
| 244.434                          | 31-Oct-12              | 434.01      | Allied Recruitment                  | Agency Staff                                     | 4,71              |
| 244.491                          | 31-Oct-12              | 491.01      | Hays Personal Services              | Agency Staff                                     | 1,39              |
| 244.521                          | 31-Oct-12              | 521.01      | Stuart Jeffery                      | Fitness Services                                 | 19                |
| 244.617                          | 31-Oct-12              | 617.01      | LO GO Appointments                  | Agency Staff                                     | 2,09              |
| 244.752                          | 31-Oct-12              | 752.01      | Fruit Express Direct Pty Ltd        | Staff Amenities                                  | 57                |
| 244.808                          | 31-Oct-12              | 808.01      | CT Building Maintenance             | Building Maintenance Services                    | 2,48              |
| 244.955                          | 31-Oct-12              | 955.01      | Award Contracting                   | Lighting Services                                | 43                |
| 244.000                          | 01-000-12              | 000.01      | Award Contracting                   | Total Creditors EFT Payments                     | 3,710,13          |
| 00603407                         | 3-Oct-12               | 463         | Eleanor Melvin - Carter 52 Esperanc | Cat Sterilisation Subsidy x 2                    | 18                |
| 00603408                         | 3-Oct-12               |             | Mrs Jaya Earnest 4 Manners Street   | Refund for Library Item Previously Paid for      | 2                 |
| 00603409                         | 3-Oct-12               |             | Ms Angela Somerville 11 First Avenu | Refund for Library item previously paid for      |                   |
| 00603410                         | 3-Oct-12               |             | Breakaways Softball Club Inc PO BOX | Kidsport Donation - Lisa Parkinson               | 19                |
| 00603411                         | 3-Oct-12               |             | Nicole Cartwright-Worrall 76 Espera | Individual Donation. Chad Cartwright Worrall     | 22                |
| 00603413                         | 9-Oct-12               |             | Mr D Greer                          | Return of Bond                                   | 82                |
| 00603414                         | 9-Oct-12               |             | Mr T R Mayhew                       | Return of Bond                                   | 10,07             |
| 00603415                         | 9-Oct-12               |             | Ridgeline Developments              | Return of Bond                                   | 11,85             |
| 00603416                         | 9-Oct-12               |             | Mr J A De Bruxelles                 | Return of Bond                                   | 5                 |
| 00603417                         | 9-Oct-12               |             | Mr D E Nelson                       | Overpayment Refund                               | 1,25              |
| 00603418                         | 9-Oct-12               |             | Office of State Revenue             | Overpayment Refund                               | 51                |
| 00603419                         | 9-Oct-12               |             | Ms HENNESSY                         | Cat trap was returned                            | 5                 |
| 00603426                         | 11-Oct-12              |             |                                     |  | 50                |
| 00603428                         |                        |             | Perth Roller Derby Inc PO BOX 717   | Donation - Group. Perth Roller Derby             |                   |
|                                  | 11-Oct-12              |             | Loralie Edgecombe 39 Kitchener Aven | Security Incentive Scheme. 39 Kitchener Ave      | 16                |
| 00603428                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Patrick Lee 246C Rutland Avenue     | Security Incentive Scheme. 246C Rutland Ave      | 20                |
| 00603429                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Anne Kennish Unit 2/ 21 Clydesdale  | Security Incentive Scheme. Unit 2/21 Clydesdale  | 20                |
| 00603430                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | John Lyons 46 Marchamley Street     | Security Incentive Scheme. 46 Marchamley St      | 11                |
| 00603431                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Rosa Nici 19 Paltridge Avenue       | Security Incentive Scheme. 19 Paltridge Avenue   | 20                |
| 00603432                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Eleanor Melvin - Carter 52 Esperanc | Cat Sterilisation Subsidy. "Peaches"             | ę                 |
| 00603433                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | David Khoo 33B Cornwall Street      | Crossover Contribution Refund. 33B Cornwall St   | 40                |
| 00603434                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Kate Barrett Lennard 6/7 Clydesdale | Refund of Room Hire due to Cancellation. Reissue | 9                 |
| 00603435                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Mr Dion & Mrs Julie Southwell PO BO | Crossover Contribution. 30 Ramsden Ave, EVP      | 40                |
| 00603436                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Rodney Armstrong 14 Smith Street    | Refund of Overpayment. Inf No 1012048            | 12                |
| 00603437                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Jo Driscoll 62 Esperance Street     | Donation. National Irish Dancing Championships   | 20                |
| 00603438                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | R B Morrison                        | Overpayment Refund                               | 63                |
| 00603439                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Victoria Park Raiders Junior Footba | End of season                                    | 10                |
| 00603440                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Mrs Y DeBruxelles                   | Cat Trap Bond Refund (00423)                     | 5                 |
| 00603441                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | AD Fisher                           | Cat Trap Bond Refund (00424)                     | 5                 |
| 00603441                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Regent College                      | Raphael Park Bond Refund (00703)                 | 30                |
|                                  |                        |             | • •                                 |  |                   |
| 00603443                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Victoria Park Primary School        | Key & Clubroom Bond Refund (00705)               | 30                |
| 00603444                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | Ms J L Shaw & Mr P M Livsey         | Overpayment Refund                               | 1,14              |
| 00603445                         | 11-Oct-12              |             | P R Sanderson C/- Lorraine Williams | Overpayment Refund                               | 32                |
|                                  | 11-Oct-12              |             | EA Armstrong C/- Vicki Philipoff Se | Overpayment Refund                               | 53                |
| 00603446                         |                        |             |                                     |  |                   |
| 00603446<br>00603447<br>00603448 | 11-Oct-12<br>11-Oct-12 |             | D Homes<br>J Jenner                 | GO Edwards Bond Refund<br>Overpayment Refund     | 30<br>59          |

VICTORIA PARK

Payment Summary

1-Nov-12 9:19:10 am

#### Creditors, Non Creditors, EFTs and Payroll ayments Made From 1-Oct-12 To 31-Oct-12 Description Overpayment Refund Payment 00603449 Date 11-Oct-12 Creditor Amount Payee R Byrne C/- Documentary Services Pt 262.94 00603450 11-Oct-12 CL Brameld C/- Coates Settlement Ac Overpayment Refund 626.89 00603451 11-Oct-12 Kyungdeok Park Bond Refund - JA Lee Reserve (00731) 300.00 00603452 11-Oct-12 BH Lawrence-Ward Bond Refund Fraser Park (00734) 500.00 00603453 11-Oct-12 Weimaraner Club of WA Bond Refund Harold Rossiter Res (00735) 100.00 Tranby Primary School 00603454 11-Oct-12 Bond Refund Harold Rossiter (00737) 100.00 850.00 00603455 11-Oct-12 M Gupta Bond Refund Drama Room (00233) Fang Shi 32C Jupiter Street 00603456 18-Oct-12 Security Incentive Scheme. 32C Jupiter 200.00 00603457 18-Oct-12 Ivan Lucic 11A Manchester Street Security Incentive Scheme. 11A Manchester 200.00 00603458 18-Oct-12 Denise Morley 19A Steatley Road Security Incentive Scheme 19A Streatley Road 140.00 00603459 Sara Culley 4/12 Leonard Street 200.00 18-Oct-12 Security Incentive Scheme. 4/12 Leonard St 00603460 18-Oct-12 Gave Thomas 145 Gerrard Street Refund of Fitness Classes 142.50 00603461 18-Oct-12 Michael William Gould 2/966 Albany Refund. Planning Application Withdrawn 50.00 00603462 18-Oct-12 Danmar Homes Pty Ltd PO BOX 1814 Building Fee Refund 1.045.00 00603463 18-Oct-12 R T Cairns & B N Hall Overpayment Refund 3,000.00 00603464 18-Oct-12 LM Carolin C/- Strand Conveyancing Overpayment Refund 989.82 00603465 18-Oct-12 Ms M Sas C/- LJ Hooker Settlements Overpayment Refund 681.88 00603466 Mr P J Eastlake & N J Eastlake 18-Oct-12 Overpayment Refund 317.25 Overpayment Refund 00603467 18-Oct-12 GK & WM Brew C/- Master Settlements 307.95 00603468 18-Oct-12 P Hunt Key Bond Refund McCallum Park (00715) 100.00 00603469 18-Oct-12 K Dermilio Bond Refund (00500) 250.00 00603470 S Out Bond Refund GO Edwards (00745) 18-Oct-12 300.00 M Kouwen 10 Jameson Street 00603471 18-Oct-12 Bond Refund - Court 1 & 2 Leisurelife (00229) 825.00 00603472 18-Oct-12 WJ Edwards C/- Elizabeth Reiss & As Overpayment Refund 321.12 00603473 18-Oct-12 Mrs A Budicin & Mrs S Budicin Overpayment Refund 582.90 00603474 18-Oct-12 Mrs AP Jones 6 Beelu Avenue Overpayment Refund 593.90 Bree Marrow 163 Planet Street Security Incentive Scheme 163 Planet Street 00603475 200.00 18-Oct-12 00603476 Victoria Park Little Athletics Club 18-Oct-12 Donation - Community Group 500.00 00603477 18-Oct-12 Mr P O'Brien Bond Refund Fraser Park (00749) 300.00 00603478 18-Oct-12 Manjeet Singh Bond Refund Leisurelife Centre (00235) 850.00 A Ferguson 65A Cohn Street 00603479 18-Oct-12 Sterilisation Animal No. 21652 Tag # 1005245 20.00 00603480 18-Oct-12 BE Parker 3 Smokebush Street Rates Refund - 56 Esperance Street, EVP 86.44 00603481 Y Sasada 11A Cromarty Gardens Sterilised Dog Tag No. 1003291 20.00 18-Oct-12 00603482 18-Oct-12 Prestigious Property Development PO Standard Crossover-35 Sunbury Road, Victoria Park 324.50 00603483 18-Oct-12 MA Mink 31 Renou Street Refund of Interim Rates-4 Rayment Street, Lathlain 10.16 M Vukomanovic 14/57 King George St 00603484 18-Oct-12 Library Item Returned "Dead as a Doornail' 23.10 00603485 D Rybak 65D Sundury Road Dog Sterilised Tag No. 1003548 20.00 18-Oct-12 00603486 18-Oct-12 J Horton 59 Basinghall Street Library Item Returned - The Caredy Cat 11.00 00603487 18-Oct-12 T Gaze C/- Unit 4, 62 Henning Cresc Nominations Individual Winner 100.00 00603488 18-Oct-12 J Lund 9 Philp Avenue Refund on School Holiday Program Fees 59.70 Michael Dunjey c/- M Residential 00603489 18-Oct-12 Standard Crossover - 24 Wyndham St, St James 360.00 00603495 19-Oct-12 WESTAUS GLASS Bond Refund Charles Patterson (00750\_ 300.00 00603496 19-Oct-12 Mr D Baston Bond Refund Raphael PArk (00755) 100.00 Salvatore Agostino 3/22 State Stree 00603497 19-Oct-12 Rates Prize Draw Package Winner 1.000.00 Prize Draw Package Winner 00603498 19-Oct-12 Fernando Andres Urrutia Conus 89A S 1,000.00 00603502 24-Oct-12 Refund of Bond 50.00 Mr M L Singer 00603503 24-Oct-12 Cat Haven 23 Lemnos Street Community Group Donation 150.00 00603504 24-Oct-12 Victoria Park Junior Football Club Community Group Donation 500.00 00603505 BELPILE P/L 24-Oct-12 Refund of Bond 300.00 00603506 24-Oct-12 Mrs T A Gordon Refund of Bond 300.00 00603507 24-Oct-12 Refund of Bond 7,735.00 Ms G Howard Susan Woods Unit 1 / 37 State Stree 00603508 24-Oct-12 VPAA Winner, "Local Artist" 1.000.00 Jane Grierson 57 Gilbertson Road VPAA Winner "2D Award" 00603509 24-Oct-12 500.00 00603510 Naomi Grant 14 Flora Avenue VPAA Winner "Indigenous Award" 500.00 24-Oct-12 00603511 24-Oct-12 Brooke Smith 49B Temple Street Security Incentive Scheme, 46b Temple Street 70.00 00603512 24-Oct-12 Jean Ralston 13 Dane Street Security Incentive Scheme 13 Dane Street 200.00 00603513 24-Oct-12 Frederick Deshon 44 Temby Avenue Rates Prize Draw Winner. Cash Prize 1,000.00 00603520 30-Oct-12 M MacPherson 8/151 Hubert Street Security Incentive Scheme. 8/151 Hubert Street 70.00

30-Oct-12

30-Oct-12

30-Oct-12

30-Oct-12

30-Oct-12

30-Oct-12

30-Oct-12

30-Oct-12

00603521

00603522

00603523

00603524

00603525

00603526

00603527

00603528

Vic Park - LIVE

Crossover Contribution, 15 Hampton St

Security Incentive Scheme 17D Berwick Street

Security Incentive Scheme

Refund of Bond

Refund of Bond

Return of Bond

Victoria Park Art Awards Judging

Victoria Park Art Awards Judging

Mira Cunjak 17D Berwick Street

Gordon Canten Unit 9 / 12 Cargill S

Victoria Park Raiders Junior Footba

Norah Ohrt 92 Stirling Highway

Pamela Jane Corten 13 Hampton Stree

Janis Nedela 94 Stirling Highway

Ms K Wills

Mrs E A Frehner

140.00

70.00

165.00

250.00

257.50

500.00

400.00

165.00

Page 8 of 9

|                       | TOWN OF<br>ICTORIA PARK<br>ts Made From 1-Oct-12 T | Payment S<br>Creditors, Non Credito        |   |                  | 1-Nov-<br>9:19:10 a   |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|
| Payl<br>00603         | ment Date Cred                                     | itor Payee<br>Ms C Hill 102 Kanowna Avenue | Description<br>Cancelled Hire of GO Edwards. Refund |                  | <u>Amour</u><br>218.0 |
| Deverel               |  |  | Total Non Creditors Cheques                         |                  | 65,060.8              |
| Payrol                |  | N  |   |                  | 004.070               |
| PY01                  |  | Municipal Fund Bank Account                | Payroll   |                  | 384,873.              |
| PY01<br>PY99          |  | Municipal Fund Bank Account                | Payroll   |                  | 394,385               |
|                       |  | Municipal Fund Bank Account                | Payroll   |                  | 509                   |
| PY99                  | -09 21-Oct-12                                      | Municipal Fund Bank Account                | Payroll   |                  | 3,193                 |
|                       |  |  | Total Payroll                                       |                  | 782,962.              |
|                       |  | -  | Total Payments From Municipal Fund                  | Bank Account     | 4,593,078.            |
|                       |  | =  |   |                  | 4,593,078.3           |
| Cheque<br>Municipal I | Payee<br>Fund Bank Account                         |  | Raised  | Value            | Cancelled             |
| 00603275              | Kate Barrett Lennard 7/76 C                        | Civdesdal                                  | 29-Aug-12   | -96.00           | 9-Oct-12              |
| Advance F<br>00071287 | und Bank Account<br>Andrew Moss 31 Oakpark G       |  | 15-Sep-10   | -96.00<br>-69.00 | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0072001               | Austral Mercantile Collection                      |  | 27-Oct-10   | -1,000.00        | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0073312               | Mrs Montatip Donovan 63A                           |  | 2-Feb-11  | -7.70            | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0073328               | Anne Ferguson 65A Cohn S                           |  | 2-Feb-11  | -20.00           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0073742               | M Staeger 4/8 Whithnell Str                        |  | 23-Feb-11   | -206.00          | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0073788               | Mrs Colleen Gordon 83 Lac                          |  | 2-Mar-11  | -200.00          | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0073844               | Ms B E Parker 3 Smokebus                           |  | 9-Mar-11  | -86.44           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0073847               | Miss AN Cao 59 Coode Stre                          |  | 9-Mar-11  | -16.50           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0073919               | Yutaka Sasada 2/168 Carna                          |  | 16-Mar-11   | -20.00           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074154               | Prestigious Property Develo                        |  | 23-Mar-11   | -324.50          | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074263               | Mr A Kacimaiwai 111 Canter                         |  | 30-Mar-11   | -26.40           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074265               | Carolyn Denham-Shade 8/1                           |  | 30-Mar-11   | -11.00           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074266               | Mr Adrian Kemp 39 Lichfield                        |  | 30-Mar-11   | -16.50           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074267               | David Martindale 11/949 Alk                        |  | 30-Mar-11   | -8.80            | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074626               | Natalie Walker 16 Cargill St                       |  | 20-Apr-11   | -38.00           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074628               | M A Mink 31 Renou Street                           |  | 20-Apr-11   | -10.16           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074687               | Care Super Pty Ltd                                 |  | 28-Apr-11   | -462.96          | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074746               | M Vukomanovic 14/57 King                           | George Str                                 | 11-May-11   | -23.10           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0074747               | C Campbell 59 Mars Street                          | -  | 11-May-11   | -46.20           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0075000               | D Rybak 65D Sunbry Road                            |  | 25-May-11   | -20.00           | 17-Oct-12             |
| 0075170               | Mr James Horton 59 Basing                          | hall Stree                                 | 15-Jun-11   | -11.00           | 17-Oct-12             |
|                       |  |  |   |                  |                       |

\\viis\Crystal\AP\AP\_PaymentSummary.rpt

Vic Park - LIVE

29-Jun-11

15-Jul-11

10-Aug-11

24-Aug-11

29-Sep-11

30-Nov-11

Page 9 of 9

-21.70 17-Oct-12

17-Oct-12

17-Oct-12

17-Oct-12

17-Oct-12

17-Oct-12

-100.00

-6.60

-59.70

-481.13

-360.00

-3,463.29

00075351

00075423

00075531

00075598

00075727

00075901

DI & AH Karabatich 485 Beenyup Road

T Gaze C/- Unit 4/62 Henning Cresce

Michael Dunjey 31A Camerwell Street

Mr Paul Seigne 68 Swansea Street

Jacqui Lund 9 Phillips Avenue

Carlisle Impact Centre

Activity Statement Report – October 2012.

#### (To be confirmed on 12 February 2013)

# 14.2 Financial Statements and Budget Variations for the Month ending October 2012

| File Reference:   | FIN0015   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Appendices:   | No  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
| Date:   | 23 November 2012                                      |  |  |  |
| Reporting Officer:  | G. Pattrick   |  |  |  |
| Responsible Officer:  | N. Cain   |  |  |  |
| Voting Requirement:   | Simple Majority / Absolute Majority                   |  |  |  |
| Executive Summary:  |   |  |  |  |
| Recommendation - That Council, pursuant to Regulation 34 of the Local |   |  |  |  |
| Government (Financia  | I Management) Regulations 1996, accepts the Financial |  |  |  |

TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

#### BACKGROUND:

Each month officers are required to prepare monthly financial reports, covering prescribed information, and present these to Council for acceptance.

#### **DETAILS**:

Presented, following this Agenda Item, is the Financial Activity Statement Report – October 2012.

For the purposes of reporting material variances from the Statement of Financial Activity (as contained in the Report), the following indicators, as resolved by Council, have been applied –

#### <u>Revenue</u>

Operating Revenue and Non-Operating Revenue – Material variances are identified where, for the period being reported, the actual varies to the budget by an amount of (+) or (-) \$25,000 and, in these instances, an explanatory comment has been provided.

#### <u>Expense</u>

Operating Expense, Capital Expense and Non-Operating Expense – Material variances are identified where, for the period being reported, the actual varies to the budget by an amount of (+) or (-) \$25,000 and, in these instances, an explanatory comment has been provided.

For the purposes of explaining each material variance, a three-part approach has been applied. The parts are –

1. Period Variation

Relates specifically to the value of the variance between the Budget and Actual figures for the period of the Report.

2. Primary Reason(s)

Explains the primary reason(s) for the period variance. Minor contributing factors are not reported.

3. End-of-Year Budget Impact

Forecasts the likely financial impact on the end-of-year financial position. It is important to note that figures in this part are 'indicative only' at the time of reporting, for circumstances may subsequently change prior to the end of the financial year.

#### Legal Compliance:

Regulation 34 (Financial activity statement report) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 states –

- (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the revenue and expenditure, as set out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month in the following detail —
- (a) annual budget estimates, taking into account any expenditure incurred for an additional purpose under section 6.8(1)(b) or (c);
- (b) budget estimates to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
- (c) actual amounts of expenditure, revenue and income to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
- (d) material variances between the comparable amounts referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and
- (e) the net current assets at the end of the month to which the statement relates.
- (2) Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing —
- (a) an explanation of the composition of the net current assets of the month to which the statement relates, less committed assets and restricted assets;
- (b) an explanation of each of the material variances referred to in subregulation (1)(d); and
- (c) such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.
- (3) The information in a statement of financial activity may be shown —
- (a) according to nature and type classification; or
- (b) by program; or
- (c) by business unit.

- (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in subregulation (2), are to be —
- (a) presented at an ordinary meeting of the council within 2 months after the end of the month to which the statement relates; and
- (b) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
- (5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with the AAS, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

Section 6.8 of the *Local Government Act 1995* (Expenditure from municipal fund not included in annual budget) states –

- (1) A local government is not to incur expenditure from its municipal fund for an additional purpose except where the expenditure —
- (a) is incurred in a financial year before the adoption of the annual budget by the local government; or
- (b) is authorised in advance by resolution\*; or
- (c) is authorised in advance by the mayor or president in an emergency. \* Absolute majority required.
- (1a) In subsection (1) additional purpose means a purpose for which no expenditure estimate is included in the local government's annual budget.
- (2) Where expenditure has been incurred by a local government —
- (a) pursuant to subsection (1)(a), it is to be included in the annual budget for that financial year; and
- (b) pursuant to subsection (1)(c), it is to be reported to the next ordinary meeting of the council.

Policy Implications:

Nil

Strategic Plan Implications: Nil

# **Financial Implications:**

Internal Budget:

The Statement of Financial Activity, as contained in the body of the Financial Activity Statement Report, refers and explains.

Total Asset Management:

Nil

Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications:

Nil

<u>Social Issues:</u> Nil

<u>Cultural Issues:</u> Nil

Environmental Issues: Nil

### COMMENT:

It is recommended that the Financial Activity Statement Report – October 2012, as contained in the Appendices, be accepted.

Where, as part of the Report, an identified expenditure requirement from the municipal fund that has not been included in the annual budget is recognised, and included in the Report in the associated section, this will require an absolute majority decision and will be separately identified in the recommendation.

**RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Skinner

Seconded: Councillor Ashton

That Council, pursuant to Regulation 34 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, accepts the Financial Activity Statement Report – October 2012.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

# FINANCIAL ACTIVITIY STATEMENT REPORT – 31 OCTOBER 2012

# Contents

- Statement of Financial Activity Variances
- Proposed Budget Amendments
- Accounting Notes
- **Business Unit Definitions**
- Statement of Financial Activity
- Net Current Funding Position
- Cash and Cash Investments
- Receivables (Rates and Sundry Debtors
- Grants and Contributions
- Reserve Funds
- Capital Items
- Budget Amendments Summary

### Statement of Financial Activity Variances

### Material Variances Defined

For the purposes of reporting the material variances in the Statement of Financial Activity (by Business Unit) (as contained in this document), the following indicators, as resolved, have been applied –

### Revenues (Operating and Non-Operating)

Business Unit material variances will be identified where, for the period being reviewed, the actual varies to budget by an amount of (+) or (-) \$25,000 and, in these instances, an explanatory comment will be provided.

### Expenses (Operating, Capital and Non-Operating)

Business Unit material variances will be identified where, for the period being reviewed, the actual varies to budget by an amount of (+) or (-) \$25,000 and, in these instances, an explanatory comment will be provided.

Before commenting on each of the specific material variances identified it is important to note that, whilst many accounts will influence the overall variance, only those accounts within the affected Business Unit that significantly contribute to the variance will be highlighted.

For the purposes of explaining each variance, a multi-part approach has been taken. The parts are –

- 1. Period Variation Relates specifically to the value of the variance between the Budget and Actual figures for the period being reviewed.
- 2. Primary Reason Explains the <u>primary</u> reasons for the period variance. As the review is aimed at a higher level analysis, only major contributing factors are reported.
- 3. Budget Impact Forecasts the likely \$ impact on the year end surplus or deficit position. It is important to note that values in this part are <u>indicative only</u> at the time of reporting, for circumstances may subsequently change.

### Material Variances Explained

As shown in the in the Statement of Financial Activity (contained within this document), the following variances have been identified -

### Revenue

### Community Life

### • CLP Administration

- The period variation is up on the period budget by \$55,667.
- The variation results from an unanticipated grant that related to the previous financial year.

- As there was no budget allocated to this grant in the current financial year the impact would be a positive \$55,667. This has been noted for the Mid-Year Budget Review.

# Future Life / Built Life

### • Building

- The period variation is up on the period budget by \$32,145.
- The variation results from an earlier than anticipated invoicing of Swimming Pool Inspections.
- The inspections invoiced are as per Budget expectations and there is no likely \$ impact on the year end position as a result.

# Operating Expense

### <u>Business Life</u>

- Corporate Funds
  - The period variation is down on the period budget by \$26,534.
  - The variation results from accrued interest expenses accounted for in the 2011-2012 financial year.
  - The accruals are an accounting requirement and will gradually be costed to for this current financial year. There is no likely \$ impact on the year end position as a result.

# ICT Services

- The period variation is down on the period budget by \$59,781.
- The variation results from a reduced dependency on consultants following the appointment of the Manager Information and Communications Technology.
- It is too early to determine if this will impact on the year end position.

# • Regulatory Services

- The period variation is down on the period budget by \$136,275.
- The variation results from a combination of delays in the appointing of personnel in this area as well as delays in the programs they are being employed to undertake.
- It is too early to determine if this will impact on the year end position

### Future Life / Built Life

# • Strategic Planning

- The period variation is down on the period budget by \$187,112.
- The variation results from delays in the commencement of a variety of studies / consultancy work. The works are still programmed to occur.
- The programmed studies / consultancies are still to occur, as such there is no likely \$ impact on the year end position as a result.

# Renew Life

# Asset Management

- The period variation is up on the period budget by \$1,063,578.
- The variation results from earlier than anticipated works on the Underground Power project.
- The works, which are conducted by a third-party, are billed to the Town upon completion of certain milestones, the timing of which the Town has little control over. It is unlikely that there will be a \$ impact on the year end position as a result.

# Capital Expense

There are no reportable material variances.

# Non-Operating Revenue

There are no reportable material variances.

### Non-Operating Expense

There are no reportable material variances.

# **Proposed Budget Amendments**

There are no proposed budget amendments for the period.

### **Accounting Notes**

### Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies that have been adopted in the preparation of this document are:

### (a) Basis of Preparation

The document has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations.

The document has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

# (b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in this document.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

# (c) 2011-2012 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this document as 2011-2012 Actual are subject to final adjustments.

# (d) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this document, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

### (e) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

# (f) Superannuation

The Council contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the Council contributes are defined contribution plans.

### (g) Goods and Services Tax

Revenues, expenses and assets capitalised are stated net of any GST recoverable. Receivables and payables in the statement of financial position are stated inclusive of applicable GST. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables on payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a Gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

# (h) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits held at call with banks, other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities.

# (i) Trade and Other Receivables

Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

# (j) Inventories

# <u>General</u>

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and/or resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Revenue arising from the sale of property is recognised as at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale. Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

# (k) Fixed Assets

Each class of fixed asset is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

### Initial Recognition

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost, or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Council includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Council and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

### **Revaluation**

Certain asset classes may be revalued on a regular basis such that the carrying values are not materially different from fair value. For infrastructure and other asset classes, where no active market exists, fair value is determined to be the current replacement cost of an asset less, where applicable, accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost to reflect the already consumed or expired future economic benefits of the asset. Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity; all other decreases are recognised in profit or loss. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Those assets carried at a revalued amount, being their fair value at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ materially from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

# Land Under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government. Council has elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads and the fact Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16 (a) (i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset. In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16 (a) (i) prohibits local as an asset.

Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4 (2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail. Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the Council.

# Depreciation of Non-Current Assets

All non-current assets having a limited useful life (excluding freehold land) are systematically depreciated over their useful lives in a manner that reflects the consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in those assets. Assets are depreciated from the date of acquisition or, in respect of internally constructed assets, from the time the asset is completed and held ready for use. Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis, using rates that are reviewed each reporting period. Major depreciation periods are:

| Buildings          |  | 40 years        |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|
| Furniture and Equi | 5 – 10 years   |                 |
| Plant and Machine  | ery  | 2 – 10 years    |
| Sealed Roads       | - Clearing and Earthworks                              | Not depreciated |
|                    | <ul> <li>Construction and Road Base</li> </ul>         | 5 – 80 years    |
|                    | <ul> <li>Original Surface / Major Resurface</li> </ul> | 5 – 80 years    |
| Drainage           |  | 5 – 80 years    |
| Pathways           |  | 5 – 80 years    |
| Parks and Reserve  | es   | 5 – 80 years    |

Asset residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. When revalued assets are sold, amounts included in the revaluation surplus relating to that asset are transferred to retained earnings.

# Capitalisation Threshold

Expenditure on items of equipment under \$2,000 is not capitalised. Rather, it is recorded on an asset inventory listing.

# (I) Financial Instruments

### Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Council becomes a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument. For financial assets, this is equivalent to the date that the Council commits itself to either the purchase or sale of the asset (i.e. trade date accounting is adopted). Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs, except where the instrument is classified 'at fair value through profit of loss', in which case transaction costs are expensed to profit or loss immediately.

### Classification and Subsequent Measurement

Financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost using the effective interest rate method or cost. Fair value represents the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties. Where available, quoted prices in an active market are used to determine fair value. In other circumstances, valuation techniques are adopted.

Amortised cost is calculated as:

- a. the amount in which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition;
- b. less principal repayments;
- c. plus or minus the cumulative amortisation of the difference, if any, between the amount initially recognised and the maturity amount calculated using the effective interest rate method; and
- d. less any reduction for impairment.

The effective interest method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.

# Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets held for trading. A financial asset is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term. Derivatives are classified as held for trading unless they are designated as hedges. Assets in this category are classified as current assets.

### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

### Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments that the Council's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other investments are classified as non-current. They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss.

### Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entities where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.

They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain, or loss, pertaining to that asset previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss.

Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets, where they are expected to be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other financial assets are classified as non-current.

### Financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

### Impairment

At the end of each reporting period, the Council assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial instrument has been impaired. In the case of available-for-sale financial instruments, a prolonged decline in the value of the instrument is considered to determine whether impairment has arisen. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any cumulative decline in fair value is reclassified to profit or loss at this point.

# **Derecognition**

Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights for receipt of cash flows expire or the asset is transferred to another party, whereby the Council no longer has any significant continual involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset.

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

# (m) Impairment

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Council's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired. Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another standard (e.g. AASB 116). For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. At the time of adopting the Annual Budget, it was not possible to estimate the amount of impairment losses (if any) as at 30 June 2013. In any event, an impairment loss is a non-cash transaction and consequently, has no impact on the Annual Budget.

# (n) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Council becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

# (o) Employee Benefits

Provision is made for the Council's liability for employee benefits arising from services rendered by employees to the end of the reporting period. Employee benefits that are expected to be settled within one year have been measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liability is settled.

Employee benefits payable later than one year have been measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows to be made for those benefits. In determining the liability, consideration is given to employee wage increases and the probability that the employee may not satisfy vesting requirements. Those cash flows are discounted using market yields on national government bonds with terms to maturity that match the expected timing of cash flows.

# (p) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset.

# (q) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when:

- a. The Council has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events;
- b. for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result; and
- c. that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

# (r) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non-current based on the Council's intentions to release for sale.

# (s) Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform to changes in presentation for the current reporting period.

# (t) Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the Budget comparative figures shown in this Budget document relate to the original Budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

# **Business Unit Definitions**

The Town operations, as disclosed in this report, encompass the following service-oriented Business Units –

# Chief Executive Office

### Chief Executive Office

The Chief Executive Office area includes the responsibility for core organisational services, leadership and strategic direction of the Town.

### **Communications**

The Communications area supports project teams within the organisation on issues relating to community engagement, marketing, media relations and branding. The

area also develops and manages materials relating to the image and reputation of the Town.

### Governance

Governance deals with the values, policies and procedures the Council and staff members adopt to provide ethical, transparent and accountable local government.

### Human Resources and Organisational Development

The Human Resources and Organisational Development area coordinates all aspects of Human Resources including workforce planning, recruitment, selection and payroll. In addition it is responsible for change management initiatives and the coordination of business planning and performance management. It also manages the coordination of Occupational Safety and Health responsibilities.

# Business Life Program

# Business Life Program (BLP) Administration

This Business Unit includes the administration of the Director of the Business Life Program, including specialist programs and projects relating to the Business Life Program.

### Budgeting

The Budgeting area includes the administration of non-cash expenditure and revenue associated with local government accounting requirements, including profit and loss and depreciation.

### Business Development

Business Development is an externally focussed Business Unit concentrating on the development of the local economy, in conjunction with local businesses, as well as the generation of revenue from funding sources outside of the District.

### Corporate Funds

The Corporate Funds area includes loans, reserve funds, restricted funds, rate revenue and corporate grant funding.

### Customer Relations

The Customer Relations team aims to provide a consistent high level of customer service that is professional and friendly. The focus is to simplify processes and make interaction with the Town easy.

# <u>Finance</u>

The Finance area includes the administration and operation of all corporate finance related matters, including cash receipting, billing, and investment of funds, payment of creditors, and the corporate finance systems.

# Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Services

The ICT Services area includes the provision, operation and maintenance of the corporate computer systems, including software management, hardware management, printing and consumables, telephones and communications networks, and also includes the provision and maintenance of the Corporate Records System.

# Regulatory Services

Regulatory Services combines the Environmental Health, Rangers and Parking areas. The Environmental Health area includes the administration, inspection and operations of programs concerned with the general health of the community and includes the provision of immunisation programs, inspection and licencing of food premises and conducting preventative service programs. The Rangers and Parking area includes the administration and operation of fire prevention services, animal control, enforcement of local laws and vehicle impoundment.

# Community Life Program

### Community Life Program (CLP) Administration

This Business Unit includes the administration of the Director of the Community Life Program, including specialist programs and projects relating to the Community Life Program.

### Active Life

Active Life aims to improve the community's wellbeing through the provision of health related community based programs and activities.

### <u>Aqualife</u>

Aqualife aims to improve the community's wellbeing by increasing participation rates in physical activity and leisure interest activities at the Town's Aquatic Facilities. A wide range of program options are offered, which include Learn to Swim programs, recreational swimming, organised swimming and health and fitness services.

### Lifelong Learning

The Lifelong Learning area provides local history and library services to engage the community with opportunities to explore ideas, interact with others, discover the Town's history and become lifelong learners.

### Neighbourhood Enrichment

The Neighbourhood Enrichment area aims to foster the enrichment of people, place and participation through community and cultural engagement.

### Sporting Life

Sporting Life aims to increase participation in physical activity and improve the community's wellbeing by providing contemporary facilities, organised sport and community programs.

# Future Life and Built Life Programs

### Future Life and Built Life Program (FLBLP) Administration

This Business Unit includes the administration of the Director of the Future Life and Built Life Programs, including specialist programs and projects relating to the Future Life and Built Life Programs.

### Future Life Program

### Strategic Planning

The Strategic Planning Business Unit includes both Strategic Planning and Strategic Asset Planning. Strategic Planning aims to provide an integrated comprehensive direction for the future development of the Town. Strategic Asset Planning aims to optimise the sustainable use of the Town's assets.

### Strategic Projects

Strategic Projects aims to implement projects to achieve the desired future character of the Town.

### Built Life Program

### <u>Building</u>

Building aims to ensure buildings are safe, liveable, accessible and sustainable, and meet statutory requirements.

### Urban Planning

Urban Planning seeks to enhance our unique character by promoting the development of a high quality built environment and liveable, vibrant streetscapes.

#### Renew Life Program

#### Renew Life Program (RLP) Administration

This Business Unit includes the administration of the Director of the Renew Life Program, including specialist programs and projects relating to the Renew Life Program.

#### Asset Management

Asset Management aims to effectively manage, maintain and renew the Town's assets.

#### Fleet Management

Fleet Management aims to improve and provide fleet and plant management services that are delivered to a standard that meets community expectations and contributes to a vibrant lifestyle within the Town.

#### <u>Parks</u>

The Parks area aims to ensure the parks and natural areas are provided to the best standard, and that the Town's streetscapes are safe, clean and attractive.

### Street Improvement

The Street Improvement area manages the Town's public assets to a standard that creates the foundation for vibrancy and a quality lifestyle.

### Street Operations

Street Operations provides the maintenance and construction services related to street infrastructure and the delivery of waste services.

| Sta   | tement | of Fin | ancial | Activity |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| <br>1 | 1 0040 |        | A . /  | 0040     |

| For the period | 1 July 2012 | to 31 October 2012 |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|

|                          |        |                 |     |              |              | per 2012       |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|                          |        |                 |     | Revised      | Year-to-Date | Year-to-Date   |
|                          |        | terial Variance |     | Budget       | Budget       | Actual         |
| Particulars              | \$     |                 | %   | \$           | \$           | \$             |
| Revenue                  |        |                 |     |              |              |                |
| Chief Executive Office   |        |                 |     | 1,000        | 332          | 2,726          |
| Chief Executive Office   |        |                 |     | 0            | 0            | 1,136          |
| Communications           |        |                 |     | 0            | 0            | 436            |
| Governance               |        |                 |     | 0            | 0            | 945            |
| Human Resources          |        |                 |     | 1,000        | 332          | 209            |
| Business Life            |        |                 |     | 31,911,073   | 29,348,649   | 29,329,479     |
| BLP Administration       |        |                 |     | 410,646      | 16,828       | 440            |
| Budgeting                |        |                 |     | 8,972        | 2,988        | C              |
| Business Development     |        |                 |     | 0            | 0            | 0              |
| Corporate Funds          |        |                 |     | 30,082,573   | 28,635,389   | 28,612,808     |
| Customer Relations       |        |                 |     | 0            | 0            | 200.024        |
| Finance<br>ICT Services  |        |                 |     | 423,761<br>0 | 265,196<br>0 | 288,834<br>309 |
| Regulatory Services      |        |                 |     | 985,121      | 428,248      | 427,088        |
| Regulatory Services      |        |                 |     | 565,121      | 420,240      | 427,088        |
| Community Life           |        |                 |     | 6,025,021    | 1,688,193    | 1,654,959      |
| CLP Administration       | 55,667 | <b>A</b>        |     | 0            | 0            | 55,667         |
| Active Life              |        |                 |     | 22,500       | 7,496        | 1,000          |
| Aqualife                 |        |                 |     | 3,477,222    | 1,016,112    | 1,004,024      |
| Lifelong Learning        |        |                 |     | 279,800      | 38,232       | 13,371         |
| Neighbourhood Enrichment |        |                 |     | 214,755      | 56,576       | 35,901         |
| Sporting Life            |        |                 |     | 2,030,744    | 569,777      | 544,996        |
| Future Life / Built Life |        |                 |     | 637,550      | 212,440      | 251,870        |
| FLBLP Administration     |        |                 |     | 50,000       | 16,660       | 160            |
| Building                 | 32,145 |                 | 38% | 252,500      | 84,136       | 116,281        |
| Strategic Planning       |        |                 |     | 0            | 0            | 206            |
| Strategic Projects       |        |                 |     | 0<br>335,050 | 0<br>111,644 | 0<br>135,223   |
| Urban Planning           |        |                 |     | 335,050      | 111,644      | 135,223        |
| Renew Life               |        |                 |     | 5,668,525    | 588,752      | 584,067        |
| RLP Administration       |        |                 |     | 0            | 0            | 1,298          |
| Asset Management         |        |                 |     | 3,014,735    | 74,508       | 57,823         |
| Fleet Management         |        |                 |     | 0            | 0            | 6,176          |
| Parks                    |        |                 |     | 53,629       | 17,868       | 39,614         |
| Street Improvement       |        |                 |     | 0            | 0            | 1,669          |
| Street Operations        |        |                 |     | 2,600,161    | 496,376      | 477,488        |
| Total Revenue            |        |                 |     | 44,243,169   | 31,838,366   | 31,823,102     |

# Statement of Financial Activity

For the period 1 July 2012 to 31 October 2012

| Material Variance         Particulars       \$       %         Operating Expense       %         Chief Executive Office       *         Chief Executive Office       *       *         Chief Executive Office       *       *         Communications       *       *         Governance       *       *       *         Human Resources       *       *       *         Business Life       *       *       *         Budgeting       *       *       *       *         Business Development       *       *       *       *       *       *       *         Corporate Funds       * | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$<br>(2,107,025)<br>(639,537)<br>(531,648)<br>(271,467)<br>(664,373)<br>(10,366,550) | Year-to-Date<br>Budget<br>\$<br>(679,723)<br>(248,522)<br>(132,194)<br>(108,764)<br>(190,243) | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$<br>(678,008<br>(263,656<br>(116,842 |
|--|--|---|--|
| Particulars     \$     %       Operating Expense     Chief Executive Office        Chief Executive Office         Communications         Governance         Human Resources         Business Life         BLP Administration         Budgeting         Business Development         Corporate Funds     26,534     ▼     16%   | \$<br>(2,107,025)<br>(639,537)<br>(531,648)<br>(271,467)<br>(664,373)                                      | \$<br>(679,723)<br>(248,522)<br>(132,194)<br>(108,764)  | \$<br>(678,008<br>(263,656<br>(116,842                           |
| Operating Expense         Chief Executive Office         Chief Executive Office         Communications         Governance         Human Resources         Business Life         BLP Administration         Budgeting         Business Development         Corporate Funds       26,534         V       16%   | (2,107,025)<br>(639,537)<br>(531,648)<br>(271,467)<br>(664,373)  | (679,723)<br>(248,522)<br>(132,194)<br>(108,764)  | <mark>(678,008</mark><br>(263,656<br>(116,842                    |
| Chief Executive Office         Chief Executive Office         Communications         Governance         Human Resources         Business Life         BLP Administration         Budgeting         Business Development         Corporate Funds         26,534         ▼   | (639,537)<br>(531,648)<br>(271,467)<br>(664,373)   | (248,522)<br>(132,194)<br>(108,764)   | (263,656<br>(116,842   |
| Chief Executive Office<br>Communications<br>Governance<br>Human Resources<br>Business Life<br>BLP Administration<br>Budgeting<br>Business Development<br>Corporate Funds 26,534 ▼ 16%  | (639,537)<br>(531,648)<br>(271,467)<br>(664,373)   | (248,522)<br>(132,194)<br>(108,764)   | (263,656<br>(116,842   |
| Communications<br>Governance<br>Human Resources<br>Business Life<br>BLP Administration<br>Budgeting<br>Business Development<br>Corporate Funds<br>26,534 	 16%   | (531,648)<br>(271,467)<br>(664,373)  | (132,194)<br>(108,764)  | (116,842   |
| Governance<br>Human Resources<br>Business Life<br>BLP Administration<br>Budgeting<br>Business Development<br>Corporate Funds 26,534 ▼ 16%  | (271,467)<br>(664,373)   | (108,764)   |  |
| Human Resources          Business Life         BLP Administration         Budgeting         Business Development         Corporate Funds       26,534         V  | (664,373)  |   | 1  |
| Business Life<br>BLP Administration<br>Budgeting<br>Business Development<br>Corporate Funds 26,534 ▼ 16%   | ,  | (190,243)   | (131,061   |
| BLP Administration<br>Budgeting<br>Business Development<br>Corporate Funds 26,534 ▼ 16%  | (10.366.550)   |   | (166,450   |
| Budgeting<br>Business Development<br>Corporate Funds 26,534 ▼ 16%  |  | (2,120,256)   | (1,848,455   |
| Business Development<br>Corporate Funds 26,534 <b>V</b> 16%  | (1,047,773)  | (285,474)   | (260,909   |
| Corporate Funds 26,534 V 16%   | (3,843,014)  | (21,492)  | 0  |
|  | (261,956)  | (90,770)  | (70,071  |
| Customer Relations   | (758,806)  | (164,510)   | (137,976   |
|  | (465,882)  | (160,774)   | (153,565   |
| Finance  | (1,156,751)  | (416,424)   | (441,177   |
| ICT Services 59,781 V 17%  | (993,952)  | (341,799)   | (282,018   |
| Regulatory Services 136,275 V 21%  | (1,838,416)  | (639,013)   | (502,738   |
| Community Life   | (9,466,699)  | (2,554,637)   | (2,527,298   |
| CLP Administration   | (710,406)  | (196,430)   | (172,149   |
| Active Life  | (77,073)   | (26,594)  | (12,226  |
| Aqualife   | (3,396,642)  | (1,096,235)   | (1,116,029   |
| Lifelong Learning  | (1,481,257)  | (342,390)   | (323,999   |
| Neighbourhood Enrichment   | (1,520,565)  | (307,046)   | (322,309   |
| Sporting Life  | (2,280,756)  | (585,942)   | (580,585   |
| Future Life / Built Life   | (3,177,536)  | (951,432)   | (736,173   |
| FLBLP Administration   | (610,655)  | (139,968)   | (118,157   |
| Building   | (707,190)  | (197,054)   | (176,225   |
| Strategic Planning 187,112 V 65%   | (848,207)  | (288,448)   | (101,336   |
| Strategic Projects   | (77,000)   | (660)   | 0  |
| Urban Planning   | (934,484)  | (325,302)   | (340,455   |
| Renew Life   | (20,305,710)   | (5,068,499)   | (6,120,558   |
| RLP Administration   | (584,343)  | (206,514)   | (226,427   |
| Asset Management 1,063,578 <b>A</b> 64%  | (5,382,263)  | (1,669,040)   | (2,732,618   |
| Fleet Management   | 170,635  | (79,814)  | (83,662  |
| Parks  | (4,231,135)  | (829,647)   | (811,160   |
| Street Improvement   | (1,779,491)  | (352,844)   | (343,922   |
| Street Operations  | (_,)   |   |  |
| Total Operating Expense  | (8,499,113)  | (1,930,640)   | (1,922,769   |

# Statement of Financial Activity

For the period 1 July 2012 to 31 October 2012

|                          |                   |   |              | 31 Octob     | er 2012      |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          |                   |   | Revised      | Year-to-Date | Year-to-Date |
|                          | Material Variance |   | Budget       | Budget       | Actual       |
| Particulars              | \$                | % | \$           | \$           | \$           |
| Capital Expense          |                   |   |              |              |              |
| Chief Executive Office   |                   |   | (85,700)     | (34,280)     | (24,063)     |
| Communications           |                   |   | (85,700)     | (34,280)     | (24,063)     |
| Business Life            |                   |   | (949,600)    | (181,100)    | (139,084)    |
| ICT Services             |                   |   | (910,100)    | (161,600)    | (138,871)    |
| Regulatory Services      |                   |   | (39,500)     | (19,500)     | (213)        |
| Community Life           |                   |   | (1,686,673)  | (95,773)     | (48,356)     |
| CLP Administration       |                   |   | (1,250,000)  | 0            | 0            |
| Aqualife                 |                   |   | (135,000)    | (65,000)     | (47,908)     |
| Lifelong Learning        |                   |   | (214,673)    | (13,773)     | (221)        |
| Neighbourhood Enrichment |                   |   | (13,000)     | (13,000)     | 0            |
| Sporting Life            |                   |   | (74,000)     | (4,000)      | (226)        |
| Renew Life               |                   |   | (12,226,027) | (1,451,227)  | (1,383,036)  |
| Asset Management         |                   |   | (2,776,827)  | (862,227)    | (846,266)    |
| Fleet Management         |                   |   | (1,660,100)  | (287,600)    | (270,926)    |
| Parks                    |                   |   | (1,331,800)  | (106,200)    | (83,592)     |
| Street Operations        |                   |   | (6,457,300)  | (195,200)    | (182,252)    |
| Total Capital Expense    |                   |   | (14,948,000) | (1,762,380)  | (1,594,539)  |

30,021,234

# (To be confirmed on 12 February 2013)

#### vity )12

31,620,731

0

|                                  |                   |   | For the period    | Statement of Financial Activity<br>iod 1 July 2012 to 31 October 2012 |                        |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------------|--|
|                                  |                   |   |                   | 31 Octob  | er 2012                |  |
|                                  | Material Variance |   | Revised<br>Budget | Year-to-Date<br>Budget  | Year-to-Date<br>Actual |  |
| Particulars                      | \$                | % | \$                | \$  | \$                     |  |
| Non-Operating Revenue            |                   |   |                   |   |                        |  |
| Business Life                    |                   |   | 3,553,031         | 0   | 0                      |  |
| Corporate Funds                  |                   |   | 3,553,031         | 0   | 0                      |  |
| Renew Life                       |                   |   | 999,319           | 195,662   | 180,146                |  |
| Fleet Management                 |                   |   | 999,319           | 195,662   | 180,146                |  |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue      |                   |   | 4,552,350         | 195,662   | 180,146                |  |
| Non-Operating Expense            |                   |   |                   |   |                        |  |
| Business Life                    |                   |   | (4,265,186)       | (341,307)   | (365,068               |  |
| Corporate Funds                  |                   |   | (4,265,186)       | (341,307)   | (365,068               |  |
| Total Non-Operating Expense      |                   |   | (4,265,186)       | (341,307)   | (365,068               |  |
| Non-Cash Items Adjustments       |                   |   |                   |   |                        |  |
| Profit and Loss                  |                   |   | 351,742           | 117,200   | 0                      |  |
| Depreciation                     |                   |   | 3,811,800         | 1,270,092   | 0                      |  |
| Total Non-Cash Items Adjustments |                   |   | 4,163,542         | 1,387,292   | 0                      |  |
| Suspense Items Yet To Be Applied |                   |   | 0                 | 0   | 210,440                |  |
| Opening Surplus / (Deficit)      |                   |   | 11,677,645        | 11,677,645  | 11,677,645             |  |
| Closing Cumlus ( (Deficit)       |                   |   | 0                 | 21 620 721  |                        |  |

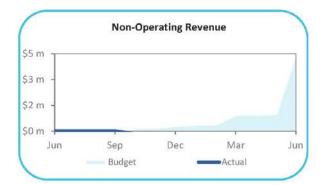
Closing Surplus / (Deficit)

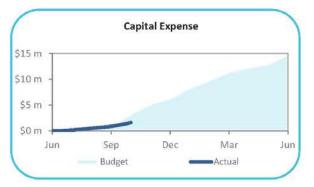
Statement of Financial Activity For the period 1 July 2012 to 31 October 2012

#### **Graphical Representation**













# Net Current Funding Position

For the period 1 July 2012 to 31 October 2012

| Particulars                                      | Brought<br>Forward<br>1 July<br>\$ | 2012-2013<br>Revised<br>Budget<br>\$ | Year<br>To Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Current Assets                                   |                                    |                                      |                                 |
| Cash - Unrestricted                              | 16,639,812                         | 3,450,000                            | 24,294,905                      |
| Cash - Reserves / Restricted                     | 5,657,407                          | 5,218,589                            | 5,714,402                       |
| Receivables and Accruals                         | 1,590,544                          | 500,000                              | 13,943,225                      |
| Inventories                                      | 48,948                             | 50,000                               | 48,948                          |
|  | 23,936,711                         | 9,218,589                            | 44,001,480                      |
| Less Current Liabilities                         |                                    |                                      |                                 |
| Payables and Provisions                          | (6,601,659)                        | (4,000,000)                          | (8,265,845)                     |
|  | (6,601,659)                        | (4,000,000)                          | (8,265,845)                     |
| Net Current Asset Position                       | 17,335,052                         | 5,218,589                            | 35,735,636                      |
| Less   |                                    |                                      |                                 |
| Cash - Reserves / Restricted                     | (5,657,407)                        | (5,218,589)                          | (5,714,402)                     |
| Estimated Surplus / (Deficiency) Carried Forward | 11,677,645                         | 0                                    | 30,021,234                      |

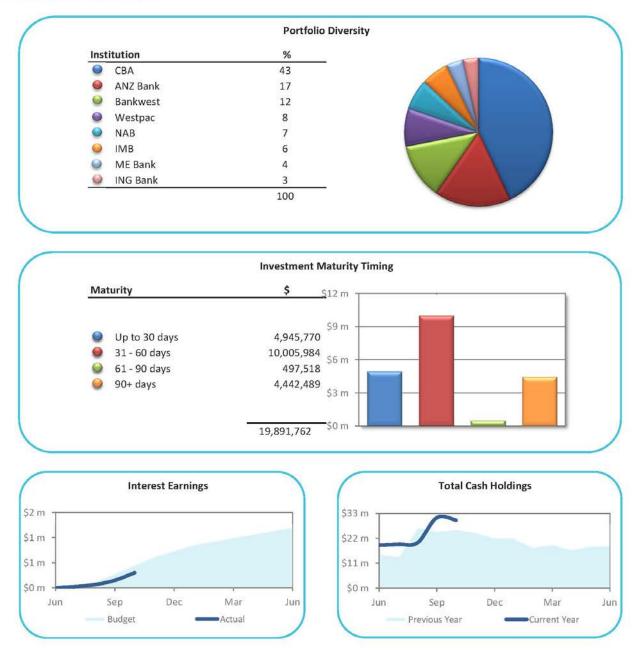
#### Cash and Cash Investments For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### Cash and Investments Analysis

|                      |        | Amount<br>Invested<br>\$ | Interest<br>Rate<br>% | Term<br>(Days) | Maturity<br>Date | Projected<br>Earnings<br>\$ | Percentage<br>of<br>Portfolio |
|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cash - Unrestricted  |        |                          |                       |                |                  |                             |                               |
| Bankwest             | A1+    | 2,958,965                |                       |                |                  | 20,393                      | 10%                           |
| 4074010              |        | 1,828,436                | 4.10                  | 45             | 13 Dec 12        | 9,242                       |                               |
|                      |        | 1,130,529                | 4.80                  | 75             | 28 Nov 12        | 11,150                      |                               |
| СВА                  | A1     | 12,124,991               |                       |                |                  | 7,297                       | 40%                           |
| 178764               |        | 2,007,447                | 4.28                  | 31             | 19 Dec 12        | 7,297                       |                               |
| At Call              |        | 10,117,544               |                       |                |                  |                             |                               |
| ME Bank              | A2     | 1,115,037                |                       |                |                  | 4,167                       | 4%                            |
| 811512185            |        | 1,115,037                | 4.40                  | 31             | 12 Dec 12        | 4,167                       |                               |
| ING Bank             | A1     | 1,040,847                |                       |                |                  | 8,228                       | 3%                            |
| 108518               |        | 1,040,847                | 4.73                  | 61             | 12 Nov 12        | 8,228                       |                               |
| IMB                  | A2     | 1,055,064                |                       |                |                  | 12,487                      | 4%                            |
| 36664                |        | 1,055,064                | 4.80                  | 90             | 18 Dec 12        | 12,487                      |                               |
| NAB                  | A2     | 2,000,000                |                       |                |                  | 14,774                      | 7%                            |
| 14-253-7903          |        | 2,000,000                | 4.42                  | 61             | 05 Nov 12        | 14,774                      |                               |
| ANZ Bank             | A1     | 2,000,000                |                       |                |                  | 23,585                      | 7%                            |
|                      |        | 2,000,000                | 4.73                  | 91             | 17 Dec 12        | 23,585                      |                               |
| Westpac              | A2     | 2,000,000                |                       |                |                  | 21,633                      | 7%                            |
| 036037 398643        |        | 2,000,000                | 4.70                  | 84             | 20 Dec 12        | 21,633                      |                               |
| Total Cash - Unrest  | ricted | 24,294,905               |                       |                |                  | 112,564                     | 81%                           |
| Cash - Restricted    |        |                          |                       |                |                  |                             |                               |
| IMB                  | A2     | 727,696                  |                       |                |                  | 15,965                      | 2%                            |
| 36902                |        | 727,696                  | 4.40                  | 182            | 23 Apr 13        | 15,965                      |                               |
| ĊBA                  | A1     | 774,394                  |                       |                |                  | 0                           | 3%                            |
| At Call              |        | 774,394                  |                       | 0              |                  | 0                           |                               |
| ANZ Bank             | A1+    | 3,011,756                |                       |                |                  | 56,817                      | 10%                           |
| 11-00025             |        | 192,590                  | 4.86                  | 184            | 13 Feb 13        | 4,718                       |                               |
| ID0000017            |        | 2,819,165                | 4.62                  | 146            | 12 Feb 13        | 52,098                      |                               |
| Bankwest             | A1+    | 703,038                  |                       |                |                  | 14,723                      | 2%                            |
| 4066341              |        | 703,038                  | 4.20                  | 182            | 02 Apr 13        | 14,723                      |                               |
| Westpac              | A1+    | 497,518                  |                       |                |                  | 11,219                      | 2%                            |
| 39-4503              |        | 497,518                  | 5.31                  | 155            | 10 Jan 13        | 11,219                      |                               |
| Total Cash - Restric | ted    | 5,714,402                |                       |                |                  | 98,724                      | 19%                           |
| Total                |        | 30,009,306               |                       |                |                  | 211,288                     | 100%                          |

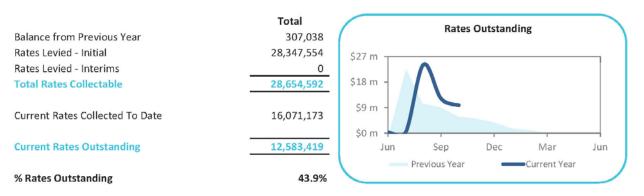
#### Cash and Cash Investments For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### **Cash and Investments Analysis**



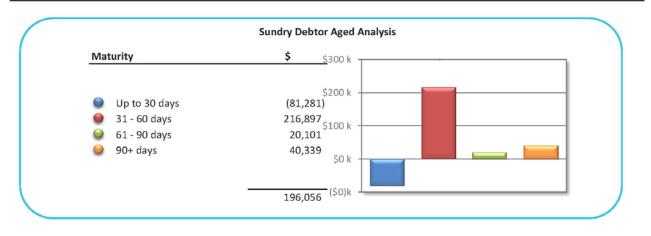
Receivables (Rates and Sundry Debtors) For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### Rates Outstanding (Not Including Deferrals or Associated Fees and Charges)



#### **Sundry Debtors**

| Туре                             | Total   | 30 Days   | 60 Days | 90 Days | 90+ Days |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                  |         |           |         |         |          |
| Grants and Subsidies             | 51,864  | 38,664    | 2,200   | 11,000  | 0        |
| Property Rent                    | (1,718) | (3,418)   |         | 850     | 850      |
| Aqualife Fees                    | 33,962  | 15,491    | 1,014   | 18      | 17,439   |
| Leisurelife Fees                 | 25,911  | 9,736     | 2,806   | 2,564   | 10,805   |
| Community Life Fees              | 55,765  | 45,959    | 661     | (707)   | 9,852    |
| Health Fees                      | 11,450  | 3,505     | 1,199   | 6,376   | 370      |
| Other Fees and Charges           | 18,822  | 17,799    | 0       | 0       | 1,023    |
| Long Service Leave From Councils | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0        |
| GST Receivable                   | 0       | (209,017) | 209,017 |         | 0        |
| Total Sundry Debtors             | 196,056 | (81,281)  | 216,897 | 20,101  | 40,339   |



#### Grants and Contributions For the month ended 31 October 2012

**Grants and Contributions** 

|                            |                            | Original<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget | Receipt Status |           |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Details                    |                            | \$                 | \$                | Invoiced       | Remaining |
| Access Inclusion / Seniors | Federal Government         | 500                | 500               | 0              | 500       |
| BLP Administration         | Federal Government         | 410,646            | 410,646           | 0              | 410,646   |
| Club Development           | Sport and Recreation       | 22,500             | 22,500            | 1,000          | 21,500    |
| Corporate Funds            | Federal Assistance         | 492,340            | 492,340           | 117,750        | 374,590   |
|                            | Local Roads                | 245,140            | 245,140           | 0              | 245,140   |
| Creative Arts              | Sponsorship                | 5,000              | 5,000             | 8,500          | 0         |
| Cultural Engagement        | State Government           | 1,000              | 1,000             | 0              | 1,000     |
| Engineering                | Federal Black Spot         | 175,000            | 175,000           | 0              | 175,000   |
|                            | Main Roads Direct          | 54,000             | 54,000            | 1,000          | 53,000    |
|                            | Main Roads Black Spot      | 113,399            | 113,399           | 0              | 113,399   |
|                            | Transport Authority        | 0                  | 0                 | 18,182         | 0         |
|                            | Regional Road Group        | 1,731,762          | 1,731,762         | 0              | 1,731,762 |
| Events and Volunteers      | Lotterywest                | 20,000             | 20,000            | 0              | 20,000    |
|                            | Burswood Park              | 32,000             | 32,000            | 0              | 32,000    |
|                            | Music by Moonlight         | 20,000             | 20,000            | 0              | 20,000    |
|                            | Sponsorship                | 3,000              | 3,000             | 5,373          | 0         |
| Families and Youth         | State Government           | 1,000              | 1,000             | 0              | 1,000     |
|                            | Sport and Recreation       | 20,000             | 20,000            | 0              | 20,000    |
| FLBLP Administration       | Federal Government         | 50,000             | 50,000            | 0              | 50,000    |
| Lifelong Learning          | Book Council               | 500                | 500               | 600            | 0         |
|                            | Federal Government         | 251,700            | 251,700           | 0              | 251,700   |
| Rangers                    | City of Perth              | 7,850              | 7,850             | 0              | 7,850     |
| Recreational Swimming      | Sport and Recreation       | 3,000              | 3,000             | 0              | 3,000     |
| Safer Neighbourhoods       | Office of Crime Prevention | 2,000              | 2,000             | 0              | 2,000     |
|                            |                            |                    |                   |                |           |
| Total Cash Deposits        |                            | 3,662,337          | 3,662,337         | 152,405        | 3,534,087 |

#### **Reserve Funds**

For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### **Reserve Funds Descriptions**

The purposes for which funds have been set aside by Council, in Reserve Funds, are outlined below -

#### Alternative Transport Modes

To be used to assist fund projects that are associated with alternative modes of transport.

#### Building Improvement

To provide funds to assist with acquisition, construction, upgrading or replacement of buildings in the Town.

#### Community Art

To provide funds to assist with the purchase and placement of art for the Council and Community.

#### Drainage Improvement

To provide funds to assist with the provision, upgrade, replacement or general improvement of drainage.

#### Edward Millen Reserve

To be used to assist in improving and / or maintaining the Edward Millen Site, including the associated grounds.

#### Future Fund

To assist in funding projects and property purchases that diversify Council's revenue streams.

#### Harold Hawthorne - Carlisle Memorial

To assist in the replacement of major appliances / equipment and any structural repairs to these facilities.

#### Hubert Street Car Park Improvement

To be used to assist in the upgrading of the Hubert Street Car Park facility.

#### Information Technology

To be used to assist in the purchase, upgrade or replacement of computer software or hardware.

#### Infrastructure Improvement

To assist in the provision, upgrade, replacement or improvement of infrastructure within road reserves.

#### Land Acquisition - Road Widening

To be used to assist in the purchase of property and / or land required for the extension or widening of roads.

#### Lathlain Park Study

To be used to assist in the future investigation of alternative uses for Lathlain Park.

#### Leisure Facilities To be used to assist in the upgrade and development of Aqualife and Leisurelife, including major plant items.

#### Lt Col Christian Garden Competition

To be used to provide funds to assist in conducting future Spring Garden Competitions.

#### **Reserve Funds**

For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### **Reserve Funds Descriptions**

#### Mayor Emergency Relief

To be used to provide financial assistance to areas within Western Australia subjected to natural disaster.

#### Peninsula Infrastructure

To assist in the replacement of infrastructure and maintenance to public areas in the Burswood Peninsula area.

#### Plant and Machinery

To be used to assist in the acquisition and replacement of the Town's Plant and Machinery.

#### Public Open Space Development

To assist in the acquisition and development of land for additional and existing public open space.

#### **Right-Of-Way Construction**

To assist in the provision and construction of sealed right-of-ways throughout the Town.

#### Underground Power

To assist in the funding of projects and landscaping associated with the installation of underground power.

#### Waste Management

To assist in the funding of waste management and waste minimisation initiatives.

#### Westminster Parking

To be used to assist in the conversion of the sump in Westminster Street, near Albany Highway, into parking.

#### **Reserve Funds**

For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### Reserve Funds Transactions

|                            | Annual    |         | Transfer        | 31 Octobe | er 2012   | Annual            |  |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--|
|                            | Opening   |         | from<br>Reserve | Balance   | Balance   | Revised<br>Budget |  |
|                            | Balance   | Reserve |                 | Actual    | Budget    |                   |  |
|                            | \$        | \$      | \$              | \$        | \$        | \$                |  |
| Alternative Transport      | 0         | 0       | 0               | 0         | 114,974   | 430               |  |
| Building Improvement       | 57,412    | 0       | 0               | 57,412    | 58,912    | 90,158            |  |
| Community Art              | 405,978   | 0       | 0               | 405,978   | 410,978   | 647,958           |  |
| Drainage Improvement       | 10,945    | 0       | 0               | 10,945    | 11,185    | 13,547            |  |
| Edward Millen Reserve      | 969,879   | 0       | 0               | 969,879   | 997,719   | 1,172,188         |  |
| Future Fund                | 0         | 0       | 0               | 0         | 0         | 556,743           |  |
| Harold Hawthorn - Carlisle | 4,355     | 0       | 0               | 4,355     | 4,355     | 12,450            |  |
| Hubert Street Car Park     | 137,354   | 0       | 0               | 137,354   | 140,954   | 154,483           |  |
| Information Technology     | 73,982    | 0       | 0               | 73,982    | 76,782    | 91,871            |  |
| Infrastructure Improvement | 33,956    | 0       | 0               | 33,956    | 34,156    | 36,055            |  |
| Land Acquisition - Roads   | 146,419   | 0       | 0               | 146,419   | 149,339   | 161,865           |  |
| Lathlain Park Study        | 86,889    | 0       | 0               | 86,889    | 89,169    | 97,846            |  |
| Leisure Facilities         | 184,231   | 0       | 0               | 184,231   | 189,031   | 210,162           |  |
| Lt Col Christian Garden    | 27,026    | 0       | 0               | 27,026    | 27,726    | 30,395            |  |
| Mayor Emergency Relief     | 1,653     | 0       | 0               | 1,653     | 1,693     | 1,855             |  |
| Peninsula Infrastructure   | 12,527    | 0       | 0               | 12,527    | 13,567    | 140,833           |  |
| Plant and Machinery        | 40,211    | 0       | 0               | 40,211    | 41,251    | 70,813            |  |
| Public Open Space          | 191,471   | 0       | 0               | 191,471   | 195,271   | 140,725           |  |
| Right-Of-Way Construction  | 26,708    | 0       | 0               | 26,708    | 26,888    | 28,483            |  |
| Underground Power          | 3,055,827 | 0       | 0               | 3,055,827 | 3,089,427 | 1,023,632         |  |
| Waste Management           | 0         | 0       | 0               | 0         | 0         | 511,750           |  |
| Westminster Parking        | 190,584   | 0       | 0               | 190,584   | 195,544   | 24,347            |  |
|                            | 5,657,407 | 0       | 0               | 5,657,407 | 5,868,921 | 5,218,589         |  |

Capital Items For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### **Capital Items**

The following pages summarise the progress of the Capital Items.

For the purposes of these pages, the following indicators have been used -

#### Item Timing

This relates to how the item is tracking time-wise and is displayed using the following indicators -

| × | Behind   |
|---|----------|
|   | On-Track |
|   | In-Front |

#### **Budget Status**

This relates to how the item is costing against the Revised Budget and is displayed using the following indicators -

| × | Over budget  |
|---|--------------|
|   | On budget    |
|   | Under budget |

#### **Completion Stage**

This relates to where the item is currently, in terms of completion, and is displayed using the following indicators -

| Not commenced      |
|--------------------|
| Commenced          |
| Half-way completed |
| Nearing completion |
| Completed          |

#### Capital Items

| C   | 5 m - 1 |      |    |
|-----|---------|------|----|
| Can | ITAI    | Iten | าร |
|     |         |      |    |

| Particulars                         | ltem<br>Timing | Budget<br>Status | Completion<br>Stage | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$ | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Buildings                           |                |                  |                     | 4,213,400               | 886,649                      |
| Aqualife                            |                |                  |                     | 100,000                 | 45,377                       |
| Aqualife Centre                     |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Air Handling Unit                   |                |                  |                     | 60,000                  | 45,377                       |
| Café Flooring                       |                |                  |                     | 6,000                   | 0                            |
| Function Room and Gym Painting      |                |                  |                     | 15,000                  | 0                            |
| Office Window Tinting               |                |                  |                     | 4,000                   | 0                            |
| Re-Tiling of Pools                  |                |                  |                     | 15,000                  | 0                            |
| Asset Management                    |                |                  |                     | 2,740,900               | 841,272                      |
| Council Administration              |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Compactus and Archival Modification |                |                  |                     | 70,000                  | 0                            |
| Customer Service Counter Upgrade    |                |                  |                     | 204,000                 | 1,555                        |
| Main Switchboard Upgrade            |                |                  |                     | 173,200                 | 2,760                        |
| Minutes Room Shelving               |                |                  |                     | 2,500                   | 0                            |
| Public Noticeboard Awning           |                |                  |                     | 2,000                   | 0                            |
| Council Depot                       |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Facility Upgrade                    |                |                  |                     | 910,000                 | 548,043                      |
| Digital Hub (Former TAB)            |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Building Refurbishment Works (NBN)  |                | ×                |                     | 88,100                  | 121,148                      |
| Building Refurbishment Works        |                |                  |                     | 230,900                 | 122,221                      |
| East Victoria Park RSL              |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Building Extensions                 |                |                  |                     | 35,800                  | 457                          |
| Edward Millen                       |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Facility Upgrade                    |                |                  |                     | 157,800                 | 23,129                       |
| Facilities To Be Determined         |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Renewal Works Allowance             |                |                  |                     | 20,800                  | 0                            |
| Office Accommodation                |                |                  |                     | 45,000                  | 7,159                        |
| Renewal Works Allowance             |                |                  |                     | 670,700                 | 13,275                       |
| Harold Hawthorne Senior Centre      |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Toilets Renewal                     |                |                  |                     | 20,800                  | 0                            |

#### Capital Items Progress

For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### **Capital Items**

| Particulars                     | ltem<br>Timing | Budget<br>Status | Completion<br>Stage | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$                 | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------|
|                                 |                |                  |                     | ¥                                       | ¥                            |
| Higgins Park Clubrooms          |                |                  |                     |   |                              |
| Building Extensions and Storage |                |                  |                     | 39,900                                  | 1,524                        |
| Kensington PCYC                 |                |                  |                     |   |                              |
| Ceiling Replacement             |                |                  |                     | 17,400                                  | 0                            |
| Liddell Dental Clinic           |                |                  |                     |   |                              |
| Outdoor Area Construction       |                |                  |                     | 52,000                                  | 0                            |
| CLP Administration              |                |                  |                     | 1,250,000                               | 0                            |
| Multi-Purpose Sports            |                |                  |                     |   |                              |
| Facility Concept and Design     |                |                  |                     | 1,250,000                               | 0                            |
| Lifelong Learning               |                |                  |                     | 51,500                                  | 0                            |
| Library                         |                |                  |                     |   |                              |
| Carport Construction            |                |                  |                     | 15,000                                  | 0                            |
| Replace Carpet                  |                |                  |                     | 36,500                                  | 0                            |
| Sporting Life                   |                |                  |                     | 71,000                                  | 0                            |
|                                 |                |                  |                     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                              |
| Leisurelife Centre              |                |                  |                     |   |                              |
| Alarm System                    |                |                  |                     | 71,000                                  | 0                            |

#### Capital Items Progress

| Car | stend | Iten | 20  |
|-----|-------|------|-----|
| Lak | ла    | iter | IIS |

| Particulars                    | ltem<br>Timing | Budget<br>Status | Completion<br>Stage | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$ | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Plant / Machinery              |                |                  |                     | 1,847,600               | 270,926                      |
| Aqualife                       |                |                  |                     | 20,000                  | 0                            |
| Aqualife Centre                |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Plant Room Pump Replacement    |                |                  |                     | 20,000                  | 0                            |
| Fleet Management               |                |                  |                     | 1,660,100               | 270,926                      |
| Light Fleet                    |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Asset Management - 182-VPk     |                |                  |                     | 23,000                  | 0                            |
| BLP Administration - 101-VPk   |                |                  |                     | 46,000                  | 0                            |
| BLP Administration - New       |                |                  |                     | 33,000                  | 0                            |
| Building - 104-VPk             |                |                  |                     | 30,500                  | 0                            |
| Chief Executive Office - 0-VPk |                |                  |                     | 54,000                  | 0                            |
| FLBLP Administration - 102-VPk |                |                  |                     | 46,000                  | 0                            |
| Human Resources - 174-VPk      |                |                  |                     | 33,000                  | 32,267                       |
| Parks - 148-VPk                |                |                  |                     | 33,000                  | 0                            |
| Parks - 184-VPk                |                |                  |                     | 30,500                  | 28,849                       |
| Regulatory Services - 115-VPk  |                |                  |                     | 23,000                  | 0                            |
| Regulatory Services - 122-VPk  |                |                  |                     | 39,000                  | 0                            |
| Regulatory Services - 127-VPk  |                |                  |                     | 39,000                  | 0                            |
| Regulatory Services - 163-VPk  |                |                  |                     | 23,000                  | 0                            |
| Strategic Planning - 180-VPk   |                |                  |                     | 30,500                  | 0                            |
| Street Operations - 111-VPk    |                |                  |                     | 33,000                  | 0                            |
| Street Operations - 117-VPk    |                |                  |                     | 30,500                  | 0                            |
| Street Operations - 135-VPk    |                |                  |                     | 33,000                  | 0                            |
| Street Operations - 141-VPk    |                |                  |                     | 39,000                  | 0                            |
| Street Operations - 144-VPk    |                |                  |                     | 39,000                  | 0                            |
| Street Operations - 185-Vpk    |                |                  |                     | 33,000                  | 0                            |
| Urban Planning - 105-VPk       |                |                  |                     | 33,000                  | 0                            |
| Urban Planning - 169-VPk       |                |                  |                     | 23,000                  | 0                            |
| Urban Planning - 173-VPk       |                |                  |                     | 23,000                  | 0                            |
| Major Plant                    |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Light Truck - 130-VPk          |                |                  |                     | 50,000                  | 33,660                       |
| Light Truck - 161-VPk          |                |                  |                     | 77,200                  | 0                            |
| Loader Backhoe - 140-VPk       |                |                  |                     | 177,400                 | 176,150                      |
| Skid Steer - 170-VPk           |                |                  |                     | 80,000                  | 0                            |
| Sweeper - 136-VPk              |                |                  |                     | 160,000                 | 0                            |
| Sweeper - 162-VPk              |                |                  |                     | 345,500                 | 0                            |

#### **Capital Items Progress**

| Coni | +- | Items |
|------|----|-------|
| Capi | La | items |

| Particulars                     | ltem<br>Timing | Budget<br>Status | Completion<br>Stage | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$ | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Parks                           |                |                  |                     | 8,100                   | 0                            |
| Minor Plant                     |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Blower                          |                |                  |                     | 500                     | 0                            |
| Blower                          |                |                  |                     | 500                     | 0                            |
| Blower                          |                |                  |                     | 500                     | 0                            |
| Blower                          |                |                  |                     | 500                     | 0                            |
| Blower                          |                |                  |                     | 500                     | 0                            |
| Blower                          |                |                  |                     | 500                     | 0                            |
| Blower                          |                |                  |                     | 500                     | 0                            |
| Mower / Slasher                 |                |                  |                     | 1,400                   | 0                            |
| Saw                             |                |                  |                     | 1,200                   | 0                            |
| Trimmer / Cutter                |                |                  |                     | 1,000                   | 0                            |
| Trimmer / Cutter                |                |                  |                     | 1,000                   | 0                            |
| Street Operations               |                |                  |                     | 159,400                 | 0                            |
| Minor Plant                     |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Cleaner                         |                |                  |                     | 3,200                   | 0                            |
| Compactor Plate                 |                |                  |                     | 1,400                   | 0                            |
| Compactor Plate                 |                |                  |                     | 1,500                   | 0                            |
| Custom Made Trailer - 154-VPk   |                |                  |                     | 35,000                  | 0                            |
| Saw                             |                |                  |                     | 1,300                   | 0                            |
| Saw                             |                |                  |                     | 1,200                   | 0                            |
| Waste Bins                      |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| 24 Litre Waste / Recycling Bins |                |                  |                     | 115,800                 | 0                            |

#### **Capital Items Progress**

| Capital Items   |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
|---|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Particulars   | ltem<br>Timing | Budget<br>Status | Completion<br>Stage | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$ | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|   |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Furniture / Equipment   |                |                  |                     | 1,265,400               | 171,119                      |
| 0 minutes   |                |                  |                     | 45.000                  | 0                            |
| Aqualife  |                |                  |                     | 15,000                  | 0                            |
| Aqualife Centre<br>Shade Sails for Playground                 |                |                  |                     | 15,000                  | 0                            |
| Asset Management  |                |                  |                     | 5,000                   | 4,994                        |
| Council Administration<br>Replacement Dishwasher              |                |                  |                     | 5,000                   | 4,994                        |
| Communications  |                |                  |                     | 85,700                  | 24,063                       |
| Information Technology<br>Website Development                 |                |                  |                     | 85,700                  | 24,063                       |
| ICT Services  |                |                  |                     | 910,100                 | 138,871                      |
| Information Technology  |                |                  |                     | 46.000                  | 0                            |
| Agendas and Minutes Software<br>Authority e-Services Software |                |                  |                     | 46,000<br>37,800        | 0                            |
| Computer Systems - New  |                |                  |                     | 34,300                  | 0                            |
| Computer Systems - Renewal                                    |                |                  |                     | 133,300                 | 87,453                       |
| Corporate Systems Annual Payment                              |                |                  |                     | 105,200                 | 0                            |
| Corporate Systems Upgrade / Expansion                         |                |                  |                     | 81,300                  | 0                            |
| Customer Service Contact Software                             |                |                  |                     | 50,000                  | 0                            |
| Customer Service Knowledge Base                               |                |                  |                     | 15,000                  | 0                            |
| Legacy System Migration                                       |                |                  |                     | 36,000                  | 0                            |
| NBN e-Records Software / Integration                          |                |                  |                     | 208,900                 | 51,418                       |
| NBN Online Applications Software                              |                |                  |                     | 76,700                  | 0                            |
| NBN Video Conferencing and GIS                                |                |                  |                     | 30,600                  | 0                            |
| Remote Access Project   |                |                  |                     | 55,000                  | 0                            |

#### Capital Items Progress

For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### **Capital Items**

| Particulars   | ltem<br>Timing | Budget<br>Status | Completion<br>Stage | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$ | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|---|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Lifelong Learning   |                |                  |                     | 194,100                 | 221                          |
| History   |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Written History of the Town                                   |                |                  |                     | 69,400                  | 221                          |
| Information Technology  |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Digital Hub NBN Equipment                                     |                |                  |                     | 83,300                  | 0                            |
| Digital Hub NBN Furniture                                     |                |                  |                     | 26,700                  | 0                            |
| Digital Hub NBN Infrastructure                                |                |                  |                     | 7,700                   | 0                            |
| Shelving  |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Bookshelves with Lockable Glass Doors                         |                |                  |                     | 7,000                   | 0                            |
| Neighbourhood Enrichment                                      |                |                  |                     | 13,000                  | 0                            |
| Public Art  |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Public Art Project 7  |                |                  |                     | 10,000                  | 0                            |
| Victoria Park Art Award Purchases                             |                |                  |                     | 3,000                   | 0                            |
| Regulatory Services   |                |                  |                     | 39,500                  | 213                          |
| tu fanna stian Taalan ala an                                  |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Information Technology<br>Portable Systems and Communications |                |                  |                     | 39,500                  | 213                          |
|   |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Sporting Life   |                |                  |                     | 3,000                   | 2,757                        |
| Leisurelife Centre  |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Reception Seating and Wall Signage                            |                |                  |                     | 3,000                   | 2,757                        |

#### Capital Items Progress

For the month ended 31 October 2012

**Capital Items** 

| Particulars                                  | ltem<br>Timing | Budget<br>Status | Completion<br>Stage | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$ | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|--|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Roads  |                |                  |                     | 3,804,300               | 89,419                       |
| Street Operations                            |                |                  |                     | 3,804,300               | 89,419                       |
| Road Improvements                            |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Berwick Street / Hillview Terrace Mods       |                |                  |                     | 581,900                 | 5,640                        |
| Bishopsgate Street Traffic Calming           |                |                  |                     | 109,900                 | 0                            |
| Cohn Street / Harris Street Islands          |                |                  |                     | 83,700                  | 0                            |
| Colombo Street / Hordern Street Islands      |                |                  |                     | 66,600                  | 0                            |
| Devenish Street / Sussex Street Intersect    |                |                  |                     | 70,100                  | 1,680                        |
| Forward Street / Swansea Street Intersect    |                |                  |                     | 562,300                 | 0                            |
| Hayman Road / Kent Street Pre Deflects       |                |                  |                     | 628,300                 | 0                            |
| Manchester Street / Hordern Street Intersect |                |                  |                     | 200,900                 | 5,760                        |
| Mint Street / Carnarvon Street Kerbs         |                |                  |                     | 19,700                  | 0                            |
| Road Resurfacing and Modification            |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Albany Highway - McMillan / Rathay           |                |                  |                     | 335,900                 | 0                            |
| Archer Street - Beatty / Bishopsgate         |                |                  |                     | 170,500                 | 0                            |
| Bank Street - Mint / Oats                    |                |                  |                     | 340,200                 | 0                            |
| Bolton Avenue - Northbound                   |                |                  |                     | 102,100                 | 0                            |
| Bolton Avenue - Southbound                   |                |                  |                     | 92,700                  | 2,653                        |
| Devenish Street - Basinghall / Kent          |                |                  |                     | 125,600                 | 1,651                        |
| Hubert Street - Somerset / Dane              |                |                  |                     | 313,900                 | 72,036                       |
| Pathways                                     |                |                  |                     | 917,600                 | 9,244                        |
| Street Operations                            |                |                  |                     | 917,600                 | 9,244                        |
| New Dethurse                                 |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| New Pathways                                 |                |                  |                     | 272.000                 | 3 5 3 4                      |
| Charles Patterson Reserve Dual Use           |                |                  |                     | 372,800                 | 3,520                        |
| Hillview Terrace Pathway                     |                |                  |                     | 125,000                 | 0                            |
| Jarrah Road Bicycle Lanes and Medians        |                |                  |                     | 289,000                 | 5,724                        |

New Works Allowance

130,800

0

#### Capital Items Progress

For the month ended 31 October 2012

**Capital Items** 

| Particulars                              | ltem<br>Timing | Budget<br>Status | Completion<br>Stage | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$ | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|--|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Drainage                                 |                |                  |                     | 708,100                 | 2,880                        |
| Street Operations                        |                |                  |                     | 708,100                 | 2,880                        |
| Drainage Renewal                         |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Asphalt Resurfacing Drainage Works       |                |                  |                     | 187,700                 | 0                            |
| Bishopsgate Street Low Point             |                |                  |                     | 157,000                 | 0                            |
| McMillan Street Regrading Works          |                |                  |                     | 56,300                  | 2,880                        |
| New Drainage                             |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Albany Highway and Oats Street           |                |                  |                     | 33,600                  | 0                            |
| Berwick Street and Whittlesford Street   |                |                  |                     | 73,500                  | 0                            |
| Oswald Street and Hordern Street         |                |                  |                     | 26,300                  | 0                            |
| Right-Of-Way 146A Planet Street          |                |                  |                     | 52,500                  | 0                            |
| Tuam Street                              |                |                  |                     | 26,300                  | 0                            |
| Various Masterplan Works                 |                |                  |                     | 94,900                  | 0                            |
| Other Assets                             |                |                  |                     | 559,400                 | 80,711                       |
| Street Operations                        |                |                  |                     | 559,400                 | 80,711                       |
| Street Furniture                         |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Drinking Fountains Hawthorne Reserve     |                |                  |                     | 7,800                   | 0                            |
| New Bus Shelters                         |                |                  |                     | 67,400                  | 2,215                        |
| Christmas Decorations and Lighting       |                |                  |                     | 186,900                 | 62,623                       |
| Street Furniture and Decorative Lighting |                |                  |                     | 52,400                  | 0                            |
| Renewal of Seats                         |                |                  |                     | 19,400                  | 0                            |
| Retaining Walls Memorial Park            |                |                  |                     | 15,200                  | 0                            |
| Upgrading of Signage                     |                |                  |                     | 23,000                  | 4,720                        |
| Street Signs and Lighting                |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| New Street Lighting                      |                |                  |                     | 107,600                 | 0                            |
| Upgrading of Street Signs                |                |                  |                     | 27,500                  | 8,273                        |
| Carparks and Right-Of-Ways               |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Upgrade Right-Of-Way 78                  |                |                  |                     | 17,400                  | 2,880                        |
| Westminster Sump Car Park Widening       |                |                  |                     | 17,400                  | 0                            |
| Universal Access                         |                |                  |                     | 17,400                  | 0                            |

#### Capital Items Progress

For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### **Capital Items**

| Particulars                              | ltem<br>Timing | Budget<br>Status | Completion<br>Stage | Revised<br>Budget<br>\$ | Year-to-Date<br>Actual<br>\$ |
|--|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Particulars                              |                |                  |                     | \$                      | \$                           |
| Parks                                    |                |                  |                     | 1,323,700               | 83,592                       |
| Parks                                    |                |                  |                     | 1,323,700               | 83,592                       |
| Play Equipment and Shade Sails           |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Carlisle Reserve Replace Shade Sails     |                |                  |                     | 19,400                  | 0                            |
| McCallum Park Exercise Equipment         |                |                  |                     | 80,000                  | 0                            |
| Read Park Shade Sails                    |                |                  |                     | 25,900                  | 0                            |
| Park Fencing and Lighting                |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| McCallum Park / Taylor Reserve Bollards  |                |                  |                     | 79,100                  | 0                            |
| Parnham Reserve Lighting Tower           |                |                  |                     | 38,900                  | 0                            |
| Raphael Park Lighting Renewal            |                |                  |                     | 58,100                  | 0                            |
| Raphael Park Lighting Upgrade            |                |                  |                     | 58,100                  | 0                            |
| Read Park Bollards Upgrade               |                |                  |                     | 10,100                  | 0                            |
| Park Improvements                        |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Active Reserves Hydrozoning              |                |                  |                     | 34,300                  |                              |
| Hawthorne Reserve Pathways               |                |                  |                     | 29,200                  | 0                            |
| Kensington-Hillview Bushland Enhance     |                |                  |                     | 17,500                  |                              |
| Lathlain Park Precinct Masterplan        |                |                  |                     | 343,600                 | 60,746                       |
| Taylor Reserve Crossovers                |                |                  |                     | 6,500                   | 0                            |
| Playing Surfaces                         |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Fletcher Park Practice Nets              |                |                  |                     | 7,800                   | 0                            |
| Harold Rossiter Practice Nets            |                |                  |                     | 7,800                   | 0                            |
| Raphael Park Practice Nets               |                |                  |                     | 7,100                   | 0                            |
| Reticulation Systems                     |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| Central Reticulation Control System      |                |                  |                     | 8,400                   | 2,844                        |
| John MacMillan Park Upgrade              |                |                  |                     | 19,000                  | 0                            |
| McCallum Park Reticulation               |                |                  |                     | 159,700                 | 0                            |
| Carlisle Reserve / Harold Rossiter Bores |                |                  |                     | 55,000                  | 0                            |
| Street Trees and Landscaping             |                |                  |                     |                         |                              |
| George Street Revegetation               |                |                  |                     | 55,000                  | 0                            |
| Tree Plan 2012-2013                      |                |                  |                     | 33,000                  | 20,002                       |
| Shepperton Road Entry Statement          |                |                  |                     | 151,400                 | 0                            |
| Albany Highway Entry Statement           |                |                  |                     | 18,800                  | 0                            |

Budget Amendments - Summary For the month ended 31 October 2012

#### **Budget Amendments - Summary**

Pursuant to Section 6.8 of the Local Government Act 1995 the following Budget Amendments have occurred -

There have been no Budget Amendments to 31 October 2012.

## 14.3 Audit Committee Meeting – 3 December 2012

| File Reference: | FIN0001 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Appendices:     | Yes     |

| Date:                | 28 November 2012 |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | N Cain           |
| Responsible Officer: | N Cain           |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simple Majority  |

#### Executive Summary:

Recommendation – That Council accept the minutes of the Audit Committee meeting held on 3 December 2012 encompassing:

- 1. Auditor's Interim Audit Report 2011-2012 Financial Year
- 2. Independent Audit Report and Annual Financial Report 2011-2012 Financial Year
- 3. Appointment of Auditor
- The Audit Committee of Council met on 3 December 2012.
- Representatives of Council's Auditors, Macri Partners, were in attendance.
- The minutes of that meeting are presented for acceptance by Council.

### TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

### BACKGROUND:

An amendment to the *Local Government Act 1995* in 2005 introduced a requirement that all local governments establish an Audit Committee. Such Committees are to provide an independent oversight of the financial systems of a local government on behalf of the Council. As such, the Committee will operate to assist Council to fulfil its corporate governance, stewardship, leadership and control responsibilities in relation to the local government's financial reporting and audit responsibilities.

### DETAILS:

The Audit Committee of Council met on Monday 3 December 2012 to consider the following items –

- a) Auditor's Interim Audit Report 2011-2012 Financial Year
- b) Independent Audit Report and Annual Financial Report 2011-2012 Financial Year
- c) Appointment of Auditor

By way of further explanation –

- a) Each year, as part of Council's audit process, an Interim Audit is undertaken to ascertain areas of potential review associated with Council's financial systems / processes. The advice received through the interim audit is then assessed by Management who note the comments and take action as required. The findings of the Interim Audit, together with responses from Management, are presented to the Audit Committee for consideration and recommendation to Council.
- b) Each year, as part of Council's audit process, an Independent Audit is undertaken to assess Council's Annual Financial Report and the legitimacy and accuracy of Council's accounts. An Independent Audit Report is then produced by the Auditor and provided to the Chief Executive Officer, Mayor and the Minister / Department for Local Government. The Report is included in Council's Annual Report. Any issues arising from the Independent Audit Report are to be investigated and action taken to resolve those issues.
- *c)* Council is required to appoint an Auditor in accordance with Section 7.4 of the *Local Government Act 1995.* The role of the Auditor is to carry out such work as is necessary to form an opinion as to whether
  - a. The accounts are properly kept, and
  - b. The Annual Financial Report -
  - Is prepared in accordance with the financial records, and
  - Represents fairly the results of the operations of the Town of Victoria Park and financial position of the Town of Victoria Park at 30th June in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards, Australian Accounting Standards, Local Government Act 1995 and the Regulations under that Act, and other mandatory professional reporting requirements.

#### Legal Compliance:

Local Government Act 1995 and associated Regulations Australian Accounting Standards International Financial Reporting Standards

**Policy Implications:** Nil

Strategic Plan Implications: Nil

Financial Implications: Internal Budget: Nil

<u>Total Asset Management:</u> Nil

Sustainability Assessment: External Economic Implications: Nil

<u>Social Issues:</u> Nil

Cultural Issues: Nil

Environmental Issues: Nil

#### CONCLUSION:

It is recommended that Council accept the minutes of the Audit Committee of Council from the meeting held 3 December 2012 covering the following items –

- a) Auditor's Interim Audit Report 2011-2012 Financial Year
- b) Independent Audit Report and Annual Financial Report 2011-2012 Financial Year
- c) Appointment of Auditor

### **RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Ashton

Seconded: Councillor Potter

That Council accepts the minutes of the Audit Committee meeting held on 3 December 2012 encompassing:

- 1. Auditor's Interim Audit Report 2011-2012 Financial Year;
- 2. Independent Audit Report and Annual Financial Report 2011-2012 Financial Year; and
- 3. Appointment of Auditor.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

## 14.4 Annual Report 2011-2012

| File Reference: | FIN0001 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Appendices:     | Yes     |

| Date:                | 28 November 2012  |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | N Cain            |
| Responsible Officer: | N Cain            |
| Voting Requirement:  | Absolute Majority |
|                      |                   |

#### Executive Summary:

**Recommendation – That Council:** 

- 1. Accept the Annual Report 2011-2012, and
- 2. Confirm the date, time and place of the 2012 Annual General Meeting of Electors.
- The item outlines the requirement for Council to produce and accept an Annual Report, and the processes and determinations associated with the holding of the Annual General Meeting of Electors.

#### TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

#### BACKGROUND:

Each year a local government is required to produce an Annual Report and to hold an Annual General Meeting of Electors.

#### DETAILS:

The Annual Report is to contain –

- a. A report from the Mayor or President;
- b. A report from the Chief Executive Officer;
- c. An overview of the Plan for the Future of the District made in accordance with Section 5.56 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, including major initiatives that are proposed to commence or to continue in the next financial year;
- d. The financial report for the financial year;
- e. Such information as may be prescribed in relation to the payments made to employees;
- f. The Auditor's report for the financial year;
- g. A matter on which a report must be made under Section 29(2) of the *Disability Services Act 1993*;
- h. Details of entries made under Section 5.121 of the *Local Government Act 1995* during the financial year in the register of complaints; and
- i. Such other information as may be prescribed.

The Annual General Meeting of Electors is to be held not more than 56 days after the local government accepts the Annual Report for the previous financial year. The Chief Executive Officer is to convene the Annual General Meeting of Electors by providing at least 14 days' local public notice and providing each Elected Member at least 14 days' notice of the date, time, place and purpose of the meeting.

Recent advice was provided to Elected Members as well as advertising, by way of the requirements associated with a local public notice, of the intent to hold the Annual General Meeting of Electors on 18 December 2012, at 6:30 pm, in the Council Chambers (99 Shepperton Road, Victoria Park WA 6100) for the purpose of consideration of the Annual Report 2011-2012 and then any other general business.

#### Legal Compliance:

The Local Government Act 1995 refers, in particular:

- a. Section 5.27 Electors' General Meeting;
- b. Section 5.32 Minutes of electors' meetings;
- c. Section 5.33 Decisions made at electors' meetings;
- d. Section 5.53 Annual Reports;
- e. Section 5.54 Acceptance of Annual Reports;
- f. Section 5.55 Notice of Annual Reports.

The Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, also refers:

a. Regulation 19B – Annual report to contain information on payments to employees.

#### Policy Implications:

Nil

#### **Strategic Plan Implications:**

Nil

#### **Financial Implications:**

Internal Budget:

Sufficient funds have been allocated in Council's Budget to cover all costs associated with the preparation of the Annual Report 2011-2012 and the holding of the Annual General Meeting of Electors.

<u>Total Asset Management:</u> Nil

**Sustainability Assessment:** External Economic Implications:

Nil

<u>Social Issues:</u> Nil

Cultural Issues: Nil

Environmental Issues: Nil

#### CONCLUSION:

The Annual Report, as contained in the Appendices, has been prepared in accordance with all required legislative matters having been considered.

The date identified for conducting the Annual General Meeting of Electors will provide sufficient time for the final bound copy of the Annual Report to be produced as well as permit the meeting to occur prior to the Christmas recess of Council.

#### **RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Skinner

Seconded: Councillor Vilaca

That Council:

- 1. Accepts the Annual Report 2011-2012 as contained within the Appendices, and
- 2. Confirms the details for the 2012 Annual General Meeting of Electors as being held on 18 December 2012 at 6:30 pm, in the Council Chambers (99 Shepperton Road, Victoria Park WA 6100) for the purpose of consideration of the Annual Report 2011-2012 and then any other general business.

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

## 14.5 Review of Sponsorship by Private Companies on Council Property

| File Reference: | ADM0058 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Appendices:     | YES     |

| Date:                | 19 December 2012 |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | Anne Petch       |
| Responsible Officer: | Nathan Cain      |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simply Majority  |

#### Executive Summary:

Recommended Council adopt the proposed amendments to Policy FIN8 Sponsorship by Private Companies on Council Property including Events.

Policy review has resulted in proposed change to the existing FIN8 policy. The amended policy includes:

- Risk management assessment relating to sponsor selection and sponsorship delivery
- A business relationship approach to managing sponsorship with provision for consistent levels of staff service
- Equal opportunity for organisations to sponsor Council events, activities or facilities
- Written endorsement of all confirmed sponsorship arrangements
- Appendices to guide the sponsorship process

The proposed amendments and policy procedures aim to ensure a consistent and transparent process in the interests of public accountability.

#### TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

### BACKGROUND:

A review of the current FIN8 policy document has been undertaken to ensure that it provides an appropriate platform for increasing and retaining sponsorship on behalf of the Town.

Council Policy FIN8 – Sponsorship by Private Companies on Council Property currently reads;

"The Town may seek sponsorship or accept offers of sponsorship from private companies and/or other organisations to offset the costs of holding special events on council owned or council managed property and reserves. Such sponsorship may include - but is not limited to - assistance in the provision of prizes and giveaways for promotional events.

Any sponsorship arrangements shall be made in accordance with the Procedures and Practices Manual".

#### Policy FIN8 Policy Procedure FIN8 SPONSORSHP BY PRIVATE COMPANIES ON COUNCIL PROPERTY.

"1. All sponsorship deals will require a written agreement between the Town of Victoria Park and the sponsor. The agreement will detail the type of sponsorship, the terms of the sponsorship, the dollar value of the sponsorship and all details of exclusivity where appropriate. Any costs of the drafting or evaluation (including legal costs if required) will be at the sponsor's expense.

2. Once a deal is agreed to/arranged in principle, a report is to be submitted to Council for final approval. This report will outline the arrangements made between the company and the Town of Victoria Park, along with the terms and the costing of the sponsorship deal.

3. All sponsorship signage is to be approved by the Director Corporate Services in relation to the content, location, appearance and size. In addition, all signage must comply with Town of Victoria Park's local laws relating to signs, hoardings and billpostings etc. All relevant approvals must be obtained prior to the erection of any such signage. All costs relating to signage, advertising and promotions are to be at the expense of the sponsor.

4. Funds received by a specific venue as part of a sponsorship arrangement will be credited to the relevant facility income account.

5. Current suppliers of goods and services to the Town of Victoria Park will be approached initially and then extended to local companies/service providers within the Town. Once these avenues are exhausted, it may be necessary to approach companies/services outside the Town of Victoria Park.

6. Companies/organisations will be approached using a "best fit" approach. For example for the Aqualife and the Leisurelife Centres, food and beverage suppliers and sporting goods suppliers would be highly appropriate aiming for companies with similar target markets and ideals.

### Suggested range of sponsorship options:

- Signage to value of between \$500 \$4,000 per sign or per package
- **Print package** including brochures, newsletters to a value of between \$25 \$200 per entry/type of advertisement
- On-site displays to value of between \$20 \$50 per week
- Naming rights to value of between \$200 -\$500 per quarter
- One-off special events to value between \$200 \$500
- Descriptions and costing of sponsorship are to be used as a guide only - each sponsorship package will be tailored to suit the individual needs of the sponsor and the specific area

7. Sponsorship can consist of or combine with any of the following forms "Cash" payment of the sponsorship is received as a direct sales receipt and the amount reflected as income in the venues operational budget.

- **Merchandise** sponsorship in the form of prizes and giveaways, product and equipment, sponsorship and centre merchandising.
- **Contra deals** the supply of goods and services to the venue in lieu of cash payment strictly negotiable.

Council will not seek sponsorship on premises that are either fully leased or reserves that are fully utilised by seasonal users".

#### DETAILS:

The review has resulted in considerable change to the existing policy; the policy is considered lacking in many areas and it is proposed to amend the policy to include:

- Risk management assessments pertaining to sponsor selection and sponsorship delivery
- Adoption of a strategic relationship approach to sponsors rather than focus on 'the deal'
- Provision of consistent levels of staff service by standardising all processes
- Ensuring equal opportunity for organisations and business to sponsor Council events, activities or facilities
- Managing the transparency, probity and fiduciary obligations of Town and sponsor staff
- Alignment of sponsorship proposals to the corporate values of the Town
- Evaluation of each sponsorship proposal to determine its net value to the Town
- Written evidence and endorsement of all confirmed sponsorship arrangements
- Appendices to guide the sponsorship process

#### Legal Compliance:

The proposed FIN8 policy changes formalise the transparency, probity and fiduciary responsibilities relating to sponsorship.

#### Policy Implications:

Amendment of Policy FIN8: Sponsorship by Private Companies.

### Strategic Plan Implications:

The policy aligns to The Plan For The Future 2011-26 'Vibrant Lifestyle'

#### **Financial Implications:**

#### Internal Budget:

Sponsorship forms one stream of the Town's revenue diversification strategy.

<u>Total Asset Management:</u> Nil implications

#### Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications: Nil implications

Social Issues: Nil implications

Cultural Issues: Nil implications

Environmental Issues: Nil implications

#### COMMENT:

The current policy does not reflect the importance of relationship management, risk management, equal opportunity to sponsor the Town and best practice delivery procedure. These elements are necessary for attracting and retaining long term sponsorship on behalf of the Town.

The Sponsorship agreement template was developed for the Town by Jackson McDonald Lawyers.

#### CONCLUSION:

The proposed policy is now supported by standard appendices to quality assure the sponsorship process.

#### **RECOMMENDATION/S**:

Moved: Councillor Skinner Seconded: Councillor Ashton

The Council adopts the proposed amendments to Policy FIN8 Sponsorship by Private Companies on Council Property including Events as contained within the Appendices.

#### **PROCEDURAL MOTION:**

Moved: Councillor Potter Seconded: Councillor Nairn

The item be deferred to February 2013.

The Motion was Put and

**CARRIED: (9-0)** 

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

## 14.6 Amendment to Terms of Reference – Business Life Working Group

| File Reference: |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Appendices:     | No |

| Date:                | 18 October 2012 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | K Bel-Bachir    |
| Responsible Officer: | N Cain          |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simple Majority |

#### Executive Summary:

The Business Life Working Group recommends that its current Terms of Reference be amended.

- The original Terms of Reference for the Business Life Working Group (adopted by Council December 2011) did not include the establishment of an annual work plan.
- It was agreed by the members of the Business Life Working Group that more specific Terms of Reference would assist the Working Group to develop an annual work plan and track the plan's progress.

### TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

### BACKGROUND:

The Terms of Reference for the Business Life Working Group endorsed by Council on 13 December 2011 state:

#### 1. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

1.1 The strategic focus for the *Business Life Working Group* is aligned to the Plan for the Future.

1.2 The purpose of the *Business Life Working Group* is to contribute to the Vibrant Lifestyle of the Town by:

Assisting the Council in achieving good economic outcomes for the Town.

#### **DETAILS**:

The current Aims and Objectives of the Business Life Working Group do not include the establishment of an annual work plan.

It is recommended that the AIMS and OBJECTIVES be amended to include:

#### 1. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The Business Life Working Group will play an important role in encouraging and promoting business liaison, economic development and tourism in the Town so that they are compatible with the Town's strategic objectives across all program areas as outlined in the Town's Plan for the Future 2011-2026.

The objectives of the Business Life Working Group are to:

1.1 Act as a liaison between the Council and the Business Community.

1.2 Develop an Annual Work Plan which provides advice and makes recommendations to Council relating to:

- the development and implementation of the Town's Economic Development Strategy;
- matters that could impact on local businesses;
- the promotion of tourism in the Town;
- the Place Making strategies in Local Activity Centres;
- the annual Community Forum;
- matters generally relating to business vibrancy and overall Town-wide economic vitality.

Legal Compliance:

Nil

### **Policy Implications:**

Nil

#### **Strategic Plan Implications:**

The Business Life Working Group annual work plan will play an important role in encouraging and promoting business liaison, economic development and tourism in the Town so that they are compatible with the Town's strategic objectives across all program areas as outlined in the Town's Plan for the Future 2011-2026.

#### Financial Implications:

Internal Budget: Nil

<u>Total Asset Management:</u> Nil

Sustainability Assessment: External Economic Implications:

Nil

<u>Social Issues:</u> Nil

Cultural Issues: Nil

Environmental Issues: Nil

#### COMMENT:

It was agreed by the Members of the Business Life Working Group that more specific Terms of Reference would assist the group to develop an annual work plan and track the plan's progress.

#### **RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Skinner Seconded: Councillor Ashton

The Business Life Working Group recommends that its current Terms of Reference endorsed by Council 13 December 2011 be amended with the Terms of Reference as detailed below:

#### **"1. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES**

The Business Life Working Group will play an important role in encouraging and promoting business liaison, economic development and tourism in the Town so that they are compatible with the Town's strategic objectives across all program areas as outlined in the Town's Plan for the Future 2011-2026.

The objectives of the Business Life Working Group are to:

- 1.1 Act as a liaison between the Council and the Business Community.
- 1.2 Develop an Annual Work Plan that provides advice and makes recommendations to Council relating to:
  - the development and implementation of the Town's Economic Development Strategy;
  - matters that could impact on local businesses;
  - the promotion of tourism in the Town;
  - the Place Making strategies in Local Activity Centres;
  - the annual Community Forum;
  - matters generally relating to business vibrancy and overall Townwide economic vitality."

The Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

# 15 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

# 16 MOTION OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

### **16.1 Notice of Motion - Councillor Keith Hayes**

That Council establish:

- 1. A Rates Review Project Team;
- 2. The Project Team consist of up to three Elected Members, plus officer representation; and
- 3. The Project Team terminates after the Adoption of the 2013 and 2014 budget.

#### 16.1.1 Notice of Motion – Rating Review Project Team

| File Reference: | ADM0173 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Appendices:     | No      |

| Date:                | 7 December 2012 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Reporting Officer:   | N Cain          |
| Responsible Officer: | N Cain          |
| Voting Requirement:  | Simple Majority |

**Executive Summary:** 

Recommendation – That Council establish a Rating Review Project Team, consisting of up to three Elected Members, plus Officer representation, for the purpose of assisting in the determination of appropriate rating methodologies for the Town.

- A Notice of Motion, from Councillor Hayes, recommends the establishment of a Rating Review Project Team;
- It is recommended that the Rating Review Project Team be established.

### TABLED ITEMS:

Nil

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Councillor Hayes has submitted the following Notice of Motion:

"That Council establish a Rates Review Project Team. The Project Team to consist of up to three Elected Members, plus Officer Representation, and the Project Team terminates after the adoption of the 2013-2014 Budget."

Councillor Hayes is of the view that, with the potential for Specified Area Rates being introduced in the Town for the 2013-2014 financial year, Elected Members and staff alike may benefit from working together in order to consider the appropriate means of Rating for the upcoming financial year. He is therefore proposing a Notice of Motion to give effect to the creation of this Project Team.

#### **DETAILS**:

Council may rate property holders in a variety of ways, with each way designed to provide a degree of equitability to how much each property holder contributes towards the operations of the Town.

The methodologies used to determine the appropriate Rating mix can, at times, be complicated. It is for this reason that it is proposed to establish a Project Team to consider the various iterations of the Town's Rating methods.

#### Legal Compliance:

*Local Government Act* 1995 – Division 6 – Rates and Service Charges – details the appropriate mechanisms by which Councils may rate property holders in the District.

#### **Policy Implications:**

Nil

Strategic Plan Implications:

Nil

#### **Financial Implications:**

Internal Budget:

The Annual Budget each year is reliant on Rate Revenue to make up the shortfall between other sources of revenue and the expense required in which to operate the Town.

Total Asset Management: Nil

## Sustainability Assessment:

External Economic Implications: Nil

<u>Social Issues:</u> Nil

Cultural Issues: Nil

Environmental Issues: Nil

#### COMMENT:

Nil

#### CONCLUSION:

The Rates Review Project Team will allow Elected Members and staff to gain a greater appreciation of the roles each need to play, as well as provide a higher degree of robustness to the decisions surrounding the equitable levying of rates.

An appropriate Terms of Reference will be required to be established. It may be more appropriate that, within the Terms of Reference, a suitable timeframe of existence for the Project Team be determined, hence the reason that the part of the Notice of Motion relating to length of existence of the Project Team has not been included in the Officer Recommendation.

#### **RECOMMENATION/S:**

Moved: Councillor Hayes

That Council establish a Rating Review Project Team, consisting of up to three Elected Members, plus Officer Representation, for the purpose of assisting in the determination of appropriate rating methodologies for the Town.

Seconded:

Seconded:

The Motion was Put and

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

#### AMENDMENT:

Moved: Councillor Hayes

That a recommendation 2 be added to read as follows: The three nominated Elected Members for the Rating Review Project Team are Mayor Trevor Vaughan, Councillor Ashton and Councillor Hayes.

The amended Motion was Put and

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

CARRIED: (9-0)

**Councillor Skinner** 

CARRIED: (9-0)

**Councillor Skinner** 

**CARRIED: (9-0)** 

(To be confirmed on 12 February 2013)

#### SUBSTANTIVE MOTION AS AMENDED:

Moved: Councillor Hayes

Seconded: Councillor Skinner

That Council establish a Rating Review Project Team, consisting of up to three Elected Members, plus Officer Representation, for the purpose of assisting in the determination of appropriate rating methodologies for the Town.

The three nominated Elected Members for the Rating Review Project Team are Mayor Trevor Vaughan, Councillor Ashton and Councillor Hayes.

The Motion was Put and

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

(To be confirmed on 13 November 2012)

## 17 QUESTIONS FROM MEMBERS WITHOUT NOTICE

Question 1

Cr Ashton asked can the Community be advised of the correct information relating to any buildings greater that 45m will receive a 1.25% levy relating to the Public Art Policy on the Causeway Precinct.

<u>Answer 1</u>

Mr Anthony Vuleta advised that this is possible.

### 18 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE

Nil

**19 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME** 

Nil

### 20 PUBLIC STATEMENT TIME

Nil

## 21 MEETING CLOSED TO PUBLIC

### 21.1 Matters for Which the Meeting May be Closed

Members of the public left the meeting at 8:15pm.

#### **RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Ashton

That the meeting be closed to members of the public in accordance with clause 4.2 of the Standing Orders – Local Law and Section 5.23(2) of the Local Government Act 1995.

The Motion was Put and

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

The Senior Management Team left the meeting at 8:20pm.

CARRIED: (9-0)

Seconded: Councillor Vilaca

21.1.1 Item 10.1 – Chief Executive Officer 2012 Performance Review Outcome

**RESOLVED:** 

This report is confidential in accordance with Section 5.23(2) (a) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, which also permits the meeting to be closed to the public for business relating to the following:

"A matter affecting an employee."

A full report was provided to Elected Members under separate cover. The report is not for publication.

Moved: Councillor Skinner Seconded: Councillor Vilaca

That the salary of the CEO's remuneration package be increased by 10.8% with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2012 to align it with the industry average.

The Motion was Put and CARRIED BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY: (8-1)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

Against the Motion: Cr Nairn

21.1.2 Item 11.5 – Strategy for Progressing Strategic Projects

**RECOMMENDATION/S:** 

Moved: Councillor Ashton Seconded: Councillor Vilaca

- 1. Council support the preparation of a Request for Quotation for consultancy services to prepare and implement a Strategy for Progressing Strategic Projects including Burswood Station East Masterplan area; securing the Town's interest in the Land around the Dome; and promoting the Town as a location for State government agencies.
- 2. The CEO appoint a suitably qualified an experienced consultant.
- 3. \$50,000 be allocated in the mid yearly budget review for this Strategy.

#### AMENDMENT:

Moved: Councillor Ashton

Seconded: Councillor Potter

Part 4 be added to read: that an allocation of funding on an annual basis be considered in the budget process to progress further strategic projects.

The amended Motion was Put and

CARRIED: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

#### SUBSTANTIVE MOTION AS AMENDED:

Moved: Councillor Ashton Seconded: Councillor Vilaca

- 1. Council support the preparation of a Request for Quotation for consultancy services to prepare and implement a Strategy for Progressing Strategic Projects including Burswood Station East Masterplan area; securing the Town's interest in the Land around the Dome; and promoting the Town as a location for State government agencies.
- 2. The CEO appoint a suitably qualified an experienced consultant.
- 3. \$50,000 be allocated in the mid yearly budget review for this Strategy.
- 4. That an allocation of funding on an annual basis be considered in the budget process to progress further strategic projects.

The Motion was Put and CARRIED BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY: (9-0)

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

#### **RESOLVED**:

Moved: Councillor Ashton Seconded: Councillor Vilaca

That the meeting be opened to members of the public.

The Motion was Put and

In favour of the Motion: Mayor Vaughan; Cr Anderson; Cr Ashton; Cr Bissett; Cr Hayes; Cr Nairn; Cr Potter; Cr Skinner; Cr Vilaca

**CARRIED: (9-0)** 

The Senior Management Team and members of the public returned to the meeting at 8.29pm.

## 21.2 Public Reading of Resolutions That May be Made Public

The Presiding Member read out the recommendations to 10.1 and 11.5.

## 22 CLOSURE

There being no further business the Mayor declared the meeting closed at 8.30pm.

I confirm these Minutes to be a true and accurate record of the proceedings of this Council.

| Signed:    |        | Mayor |
|------------|--------|-------|
| Dated this | Day of | 2012  |